VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

| III S | EMESTER | | | | , | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| CI | | | | ng Hours / Veek | | Exam | ination | | Credits |
| SI. No | Subject Code | Title | Theory | Practical/ Drawing | Duration | Theory/ Practical Marks | I.A. Marks | Total Marks | |
| 1 | 15MAT31 | Engineering Mathematics – III | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | 15CV32 | Strength of Materials | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | 15CV33 | Fluid Mechanics | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | 15CV34 | Basic Surveying | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 5 | 15CV35 | Engineering Geology | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 6 | 15CV36 | Building Materials and Construction | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 7 | 15CVL37 | Building Materials Testing Laboratory | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| 8 | 15CVL38 | Basic Surveying Practice | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| | • | TOTAL | 24 | 6 | 24 | 640 | 160 | 800 | 28 |

(Common to _____)

Note:

| Core Subjects: | 15CV31, 15CV32, 15CV33, 15CV34, 15CV35, 15CV36 |
|------------------------|--|
| Laboratory & Practice: | 15CVL37, 15CVL38 |

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

(Common to _____)

IV SEMESTER

| | | | Teaching We | | | Exa | mination | | |
|--------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| Sl. No | Subject Code | Title | Theory | Practical / Drawing | Duration | Theory/ Practical Marks | I.A. Marks | Total Marks | Credits |
| 1 | 15MAT31 | Engineering Mathematics – IV | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | 15CV42 | Analysis of Determinate Structures | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | 15CV43 | Applied Hydraulics | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | 15CV 44 | Concrete Technology | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 5 | 15CV45 | Basic Geotechnical Engineering | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 6 | 15CV46 | Advanced Surveying | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 7 | 15CVL47 | Fluid Mechanics Laboratory | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| 8 | 15CVL48 | Engineering Geology Laboratory | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| | 1 | TOTAL | 24 | 06 | 24 | 640 | 160 | 800 | 28 |

Note:

| Core Subjects: | 15CV 41, 15CV42, 15CV43, 15CV 44, 15CV45, 15CV46 |
|------------------------|--|
| Laboratory & Practice: | 15CVL47, 15CVL48 |

| Course Title: S | TRENGTH OF | MATERIALS | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| [As per Choice Based | l Credit System | (CBCS) schem | ie] | | |
| SEMESTER – III | | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV32 | I.A. Ma | rks 20 | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam. Ma | rks 80 | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam. Ho | urs 03 | | |
| C | REDITS – 04 | | | | |
| Course objectives: This course wil | l enable studen | ts; | | | |
| 1. To understand the basic concep | ts of the stresse | es and strains | for different | | |
| materials and strength of struct | ural elements. | | | | |
| 2. To know the development of inte | ernal forces and | resistance me | chanism for one | | |
| dimensional and two dimension | | | | | |
| 3. To analyse and understand diffe | erent internal fo | rces and stres | ses induced due | | |
| to representative loads on struct | | | | | |
| 4. To analyse and understand prin | _ | | | | |
| dimensional stresses on an elem | | | | | |
| 5. To evaluate the behavior of torsi | onal members, | columns and s | | | |
| | | | Revised | | |
| Modules | | Teaching | Bloom's | | |
| | | Hours | Taxonomy | | |
| Module -1: | | | (RBT) Level | | |
| Simple Stresses and Strain: | | 10 Hours | L2,L3 | | |
| Introduction, Definition and conce | ont and of stree | | 12,13 | | |
| | - | | | | |
| and strain. Hooke's law, Stress-Str ferrous and non-ferrous materials, | | | | | |
| Elongation of tapering bars of | | | | | |
| rectangular cross sections, Elonga | | | | | |
| weight. | luon due lo sei | 1- | | | |
| Saint Venant's principle, Co | ompound bar | <u></u> | | | |
| Temperature stresses, Compound s | - | , | | | |
| to temperature stresses, compound s | • | | | | |
| Elastic constants and their relation | - | 1, | | | |
| Module -2: | 15111p. | | | | |
| Compound Stresses: | | 5 Hours | L2,L4 | | |
| Introduction, state of stress at a po | oint General tw | | 22,21 | | |
| dimensional stress system, Princi- | | | | | |
| principal planes. Mohr's circle of st | _ | | | | |
| Thin and Thick Cylinders: | 105005 | | | | |
| Introduction, Thin cylinders subje | ected to intern | al 5 Hours | L2,L4 | | |
| pressure; Hoop stresses, Longitud | | | | | |
| change in volume. Thick cylinde | | | | | |
| both internal and external pr | - | | | | |
| equation, radial and hoop stress di | • | ~ | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Module-3: | | | | | |

| Shear Force and Bending Moment in Beams: Introduction to types of beams, supports and loadings. Definition of bending moment and shear force, Sign conventions, relationship between load intensity, bending moment and shear force. Shear force and bending moment diagrams for statically determinate beams subjected to points load, uniformly distributed loads, uniformly varying loads, couple and their combinations. Module -4: | 10 Hours | L2,L4 |
|--|----------|-------|
| Bending and Shear Stresses in Beams : Introduction, pure bending theory, Assumptions, derivation of bending equation, modulus of rupture, section modulus, flexural rigidity. Expression for transverse shear stress in beams, Bending and shear stress distribution diagrams for circular, rectangular, 'I', and 'T' sections. Shear centre(only concept) | 6 Hours | L2.L4 |
| Columns and Struts: Introduction, short and long columns. Euler's theory; Assumptions, Derivation for Euler's Buckling load for different end conditions, Limitations of Euler's theory. Rankine-Gordon's formula for columns. | 4 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Torsion in Circular Shaft: Introduction, pure torsion, Assumptions, derivation of torsion equation for circular shafts, torsional rigidity and polar modulus Power transmitted by a shaft, combined bending and torsion. Theories of Failure: | 7 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Introduction, maximum principal stress theory (Rankine's theory), Maximum shearing stress theory (Tresca's theory), Strain energy theory (Beltrami and Haigh), and maximum strain theory (St. Venant's theory). | 3 Hours | L1,L2 |

Course outcomes:

After studying this course, students will be able;

- 1. To evaluate the strength of various structural elements internal forces such as compression, tension, shear, bending and torsion.
- 2. To suggest suitable material from among the available in the field of construction and manufacturing.
- 3. To evaluate the behavior and strength of structural elements under the action of compound stresses and thus understand failure concepts.
- 4. To understand the basic concept of analysis and design of members subjected to torsion.
- 5. To understand the basic concept of analysis and design of structural elements such as columns and struts.

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge.
- o Problem Analysis.
- o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.S. Basavarajaiah, P.Mahadevappa "Strength of Materials" in SI Units, University Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., 3rd Edition, 2010
- 2. Ferdinand P. Beer, E. Russell Johnston and Jr.John T. DeWolf "Mechanics of Materials", Tata McGraw-Hill, Third Edition, SI Units

- 1. D.H. Young, S.P. Timoshenko " Elements of Strength of Materials" East West Press Pvt. Ltd., 5th Edition (Reprint 2014)
- 2. R K Bansal, "A Textbook of Strength of Materials", 4th Edition, Laxmi Publications, 2010
- 3. S.S. Rattan " Strength of Materials" McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2nd Edition (Sixth reprint 2013)
- 4. Vazirani, V N, Ratwani M M. and S K Duggal "Analysis of Structures Vol. I", 17th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

| Course Title: | FLUIDS MECH | ANICS | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------|------------|
| [As per Choice Based 0 | Credit System (C | BCS) scheme] | | |
| SEM | IESTER – III | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV33 | IA Ma | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Ma | arks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam He | ours | 03 |
| | EDITS – 04 | | | |
| Course objectives: The objectives of this course is t 1. The Fundamental properties of 2. Hydrostatic laws and application 3. Principles of Kinematics and Hy 4. Basic design of pipes and pipe its losses. 5. The basic flow rate measurement Modules | fluids and its ap n to practical pr dro-Dynamics fo networks consi | plications. oblem solving or practical ap | ressu Rev Bloc | |
| M | lodule -1 | | (RB' Leve | T) |
| Fluids & Their Properties: | | 5 Hours | L2,I | L 3 |
| Concept of fluid, Systems of unit fluid; Mass density, Specific v gravity, Specific volume, Visco Adhesion, Surface tension& Capilla continuum, Newton's law of visco problems).Capillary rise in a ver between two plane surfaces (theo vapor pressure of liquid, compress modulus, capillarity, surface ten inside a water droplet, pressure bubble and liquid jet. Numerical pressure | veight, Specific sity, Cohesion, arity. Fluid as a cosity (theory & rtical tube and ry & problems). sibility and bulk nsion, pressure inside a soap | | | |
| Fluid Pressure and Its Measurem | ents: | 5 Hours | L2,I | 23 |
| Definition of pressure, Pressur Pascal's law, Variation of pressur Types of pressure. Measurement of simple, differential & inclined mar & problems). Introduction to P electronic pressure measuring devi | are with depth. f pressure using nometers (theory Mechanical and | | | |

| Module -2 | | |
|---|----------|-------|
| Hydrostatic forces on Surfaces : Definition, Total pressure, centre of pressure, total pressure on horizontal, vertical and inclined plane surface, total pressure on curved surfaces, water pressure on gravity dams, Lock gates. Numerical Problems. | 3 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Fundamentals of fluid flow (Kinematics): | | |
| Introduction. Methods of describing fluid motion. Velocity and Total acceleration of a fluid particle. Types of fluid flow, Description of flow pattern. Basic principles of fluid flow, three-dimensional continuity equation in Cartesian coordinate system. Derivation for Rotational and irroational motion. Potential function, stream function, orthogonality of streamlines and equipotential lines. Numerical problems on Stream function and velocity potential. Introduction to flow net. | 7 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Module -3 | | |
| Fluid Dynamics: Introduction. Forces acting on fluid in motion. Euler's equation of motion along a streamline and Bernoulli's equation. Assumptions and limitations of Bernoulli's equation. Modified Bernoulli's equation. Problems on applications of Bernoulli's equation (with and without losses). Vortex motion; forced vortex, free vortex, problems Momentum equation problems on pipe bends. Applications: | 10 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Introduction. Venturimeter, Orificemeter, Pitot tube. Numerical Problems Module -4 | | |
| Orifice and Mouthpiece: Introduction, classification, flow through orifice, hydraulic coefficients, Numerical problems. Mouthpiece, classification, Borda's Mouthpiece (No problems). Notches and Weirs: | 3 Hours | L1,L2 |
| Introduction. Classification, discharge over rectangular, triangular, trapezoidal notches, Cippoletti notch, broad crested weirs. Numerical problems. Ventilation of weirs, submerged weirs. | 7 Hours | L2,L4 |

| Module -5 | | |
|--|---|--|
| Flow through Pipes: | 7 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Introduction. Major and minor losses in pipe flow. Darcy-Weisbach equation for head loss due to friction in a pipe. Pipes in series, pipes in parallel, equivalent pipe-problems. Minor losses in pipe flow, equation for head loss due to sudden expansion. Numerical problems. Hydraulic gradient line, energy gradient line. Pipe Networks, Hardy Cross method, Numerical problems. | | |
| Surge Analysis in Pipes: Water hammer in pipes, equations for pressure rise due to gradual valve closure and sudden closure for rigid and elastic pipes. Problems | 3 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Course outcomes: | | |
| After successful completion of the course, the stude | nt will be abl | e to: |
| Possess a sound <i>knowledge</i> of fundamental fluid continuum <i>Compute</i> and solve problems on hydrostar applications <i>Apply</i> principles of mathematics to represe related to fluid flow <i>Apply</i> fundamental laws of fluid mechanic principle for practical applications <i>Compute</i> the discharge through pipes and over Program Objectives (as per NBA) | tics, includi ent kinematics and the | ng practical tic concepts Bernoulli's |
| Engineering Knowledge. | | |
| Problem Analysis. Interpretation of data. | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | |
| The question paper will have Ten questions, each 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a The students shall answer Five full questions set from each module. If more than one question is answered in modu considered for the award of marks limiting one each module. | m Three sub module. electing one f iles, best an | divisions, if full question swer will be |

| Text Books: | |
|--|------|
| | |
| 1. P N Modi and S M Seth, "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, include | ling |
| Hydraulic Machines", 20th edition, 2015, Standard Book House, 1 | Vew |
| Delhi | |
| 2. R.K. Bansal, "A Text book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydra | ulic |
| Machines", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi | |
| 3. S K SOM and G Biswas, "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and F | uid |
| Machines", Tata McGraw Hill,New Delhi | |
| Reference Books: | |
| 1. Victor L Streeter, Benjamin Wylie E and Keith W Bedford, "F | uid |
| Mechanics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd., New De | lhi, |
| 2008(Ed) | |
| 2. K Subramanya, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", 7 | `ata |
| McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. | |
| 3. K Subramanya, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines-proble | ems |
| and solutions", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. | |
| 4. J. F. Douglas, J. M. Gasoriek, John Swaffield, Lynne Ja | ıck, |
| "Fluid Mechanics", Pearson, Fifth Edition | , |
| 5. Mohd.Kaleem Khan, "Fluid Mechanics and Machinery", Ox | ord |
| University Press | |
| | |

| Course Titl | e: BASIC SURVE | YING | |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------|
| [As per Choice Based SE | l Credit System (Cl CMESTER – III | BCS) scheme] | |
| Subject Code | 15CV34 | IA Ma | arks 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Ma | arks 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | | Exam He | ours 03 |
| C | REDITS – 04 | | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students to; Understand the basic principl Learn Linear and Angular measureying problems. Employ conventional surveying data for computations. Analyze the obtained spatial contours to represent 3D data Modules | neasurements to ng data capturing data to compute a | techniques a | and process the |
| Introduction: Definition of surveying, Objectives a surveying. Classification of survey surveying. Units of measurem measurements and errors, types of and accuracy. Classification of m conventional symbols, topograph layout, Survey of India Map number Measurement of Horizontal Distan Measuring tape and types. Mea tapes, Taping on level ground and Errors and corrections in tape | ys. Principles of ents, Surveying errors, precision haps, map scale, nic maps, map ring systems. nces: asurement using l sloping ground. | 6 Hours 4 Hours | L1, L2 L1, L2 |
| Errors and corrections in tape ranging of lines, direct and indi ranging, Electronic distance mea principle. Booking of tape survey v entries, Conventional symbols, O survey, Numerical problems. | rect methods of surement, basic work, Field book, | | |

| Module -2 | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| Measurement of Directions and Angles: Compass survey: Basic definitions; meridians, bearings, magnetic and True bearings. Prismatic and surveyor's compasses, temporary adjustments, declination. Quadrantal bearings, whole circle bearings, local attraction and | 5 Hours | L2,L3 |
| related problems Theodolite Survey and Instrument Adjustment: Theodolite and types, Fundamental axes and parts of Transit theodolite, uses of theodolite, Temporary adjustments of transit theodolite, measurement of horizontal and vertical angles, step by step procedure for obtaining permanent adjustment of Transit theodolite | 5 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | |
| Traversing: Traverse Survey and Computations: Latitudes and departures, rectangular coordinates, Traverse adjustments, Bowditch rule and transit rule, Numerical Problems | 5 Hours | L1, L2 |
| Numerical Problems Tacheometry: | 5 Hours | L1, L2 |
| basic principle, types of tacheometry, distance equation for horizontal and inclined line of sight in fixed hair method, problems | | |
| Module -4 | | |
| Leveling: Basic terms and definitions, Methods of leveling, Dumpy level, auto level, digital and laser levels. Curvature and refraction corrections. Booking and reduction of levels. Differential leveling, profile leveling, fly leveling, check leveling, reciprocal leveling, trigonometric leveling (heights and distances-single plane and double plane methods. | 10Hours | L3,L4 |
| Module -5: | 011 | |
| Areas and Volumes : Measurement of area – by dividing the area into geometrical figures, area from offsets, mid ordinate rule, trapezoidal and Simpson's one third rule, area from co-ordinates, introduction to planimeter, digital planimeter. Measurement of volumes-trapezoidal and prismoidal formula. | 8Hours | L2,L3 |
| Contouring Contours, Methods of contouring, Interpolation of contours, contour gradient, characteristics of contours and uses. | 2 Hours | L2,L3 |

Course outcomes:

After a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Posses a sound *knowledge* of fundamental principles Geodetics[L1][PO1]
- **2.** Measurement of vertical and horizontal plane, linear and angular dimensions to arrive at solutions to basic surveying problems.[L2][L3][PO3]
- **3.** Capture geodetic data to process and perform analysis for survey problems [L4][PO2]
- **4.** Analyse the obtained spatial data and compute areas and volumes. Represent 3D data on plane figures as contours [L4] [PO2]

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge.
- Problem Analysis.
- Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- B.C. Punmia, "Surveying Vol.1", Laxmi Publications pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2009.
- **2.** Kanetkar T P and S V Kulkarni , Surveying and Leveling Part I, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, 1988

- S.K. Duggal, "Surveying Vol.1", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi. – 2009.
- 2. K.R. Arora, "Surveying Vol. 1" Standard Book House, New Delhi. 2010
- **3.** R Subramanian, Surveying and Leveling, Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
- **4.** A. Bannister, S. Raymond , R. Baker, "Surveying", Pearson, 7th ed., New Delhi

| Course Title: ENGINEERING G | EOLOGY | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (C | BCS) scheme |] | |
| SEMESTER – III | | - | |
| Subject Code 15CV35 | IA I | Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | Exam l | Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam 1 | Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS – 04 | | | |
| Course objectives: | | | |
| This course will enable students; | | | |
| 1. To understand the internal structure and composit | | | |
| 2. To comprehend the properties, occurrence and | uses of mine | erals in | i various |
| industries. | | | |
| 3. To learn about geo-morphological agents such as | | sea wa | ives, and |
| their implications in implementing civil engineering | | • 1 | , · · |
| 4. To gain knowledge about the structures of the rock | | onsider | ations in |
| the selection of site for dams, tunnels, bridges and 5. To learn the application of Topographic maps, rem | | and CI | S in Civil |
| engineering practices and natural resource manage | • | | |
| clignicering practices and natural resource manage | | . | 1 |
| Modules | Toophing | Revis Bloon | |
| Modules | Teaching Hours | Тахог | - |
| | nours | | Level |
| Module -1 | | (101) | 20101 |
| | | | |
| Introduction: | 10 Hours | L1,L2 | |
| Application of Earth Science in Civil Engineering | | | |
| Practices, Understanding the earth, internal | | | |
| structure and composition. | | | |
| Mineral properties, composition and their use in the | | | |
| Mineral properties, composition and their use in the | | | |
| manufacture of construction materials - Quartz Group (Glass); Feldspar Group (Ceramic wares and | | | |
| Flooring tiles); Kaolin (Paper, paint and textile); | | | |
| Asbestos (AC sheets); Carbonate Group (Cement) ; | | | |
| | | | |
| Gypsum (POP, gypsum sheets, cement): Mica Group | | | |
| Gypsum (POP, gypsum sheets, cement); Mica Group (Electrical industries): Ore minerals - Iron ores | | | |
| Gypsum (POP, gypsum sheets, cement); Mica Group (Electrical industries); Ore minerals - Iron ores (Steel); Chromite (Alloy); Bauxite (aluminum); | | | |
| Gypsum (POP, gypsum sheets, cement); Mica Group | | | |

| Module -2 | | |
|---|----------|------------|
| Petrology: Formation, Classification and Engineering Properties. Rock as construction material, concrete aggregate, railway ballast, roofing, flooring, cladding and foundation. Deformation of rocks, Development of Joints, Folds, Faults and Unconformities. Their impact in the selection of sites for Dams, Reservoirs, Tunnels, Highways and Bridges, Rock Quality Determination (RQD), Rock Structure Rating (RSR),: Igneous Rocks - Granite, Gabbro, Dolerite, Basalt; Sedimentary rocks - Sandstone, Shale, Limestone, Laterite; Metamorphic rocks - Gneiss, Quartzite, Slate, Charnockite: Decorative stones - Porphyries, Marble and Quartzite. | 10 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | |
| Geomorphology and Seismology: Landforms – Classification, Rock weathering, types and its effects on Civil Engineering Projects. Study of Geo-morphological aspects in the selection of sites for Dams, Reservoirs, Tunnels, Highways and Bridges. Watershed management, Floods and their control, River valley, Drainage pattern – parameters and development; Coastlines and their engineering considerations. Earthquake - Causes and Effects,, Seismic waves, Engineering problems related to Earthquakes, Earthquake intensity, Richter Scale, Seismograph, Seismic zones- World and India, Tsunami – causes and effects. Early warning system. Reservoir Induced Seismicity; Landslides – causes and their control. Module -4 | 12 Hours | L2, L3, L5 |
| Hydrogeology: Hydrological cycle, Occurrence of Groundwater in different terrains -Weathered, Hard and Stratified rocks; Determination of Quality aspects - SAR, RSC and TH of Groundwater. Groundwater Pollution, Groundwater Exploration- Electrical Resistivity and Seismic methods, Resistivity curves, Water Bearing Formations, Aquifer types and parameters - Porosity, Specific yield and retention, Permeability, Transmissibility and Storage Coefficient. Springs and Artesian Wells, Artificial Recharging of Groundwater, Sea water intrusion and remedies. | 8 Hours | L4,L5 |

| 0 1 | 10 11 | |
|---|---|--|
| Geodesy: Study of Topographic maps and Contour maps; Remote Sensing – Concept, Application and its Limitations; Geographic Information System (GIS) and Global Positioning System (GPS) – Concept and their use resource mapping. LANDSAT Imagery – Definition and its use. Impact of Mining, Quarrying and Reservoirs on Environment. Natural Disasters | 10 Hours | L2,L3, L5 |
| and their mitigation. Course outcomes: | | |
| | + | . to. |
| After a successful completion of the course, the studer Students will able to apply the knowledge of Engineering Students will effectively utilize earth's materials water in civil engineering practices. Analyze the natural disasters and their mitigation Assess various structural features and geolog exploration, Natural resource estimation and solving civil engineerities Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of data. | geology and such as min n. gical tools in gineering pro | its role in Civi neral, rocks and n ground wate: blems. |
| Question paper pattern: | -11 | |
| The question paper will have Ten questions, each fumarks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum T necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a mean the students shall answer Five full questions select each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, considered for the award of marks limiting one full module. | hree sub divi odule. Eing one full o best answer | sions, if question from will be |
| Text Books: P.K. Mukerjee, "A Text Book of Geology", World I Parbin Singh, "Text Book of Engineering and Ges S.K. Kataria and Sons, New Dehli | | |

- 1. Earthquake Tips Learning Earthquake Design and Construction C V R Murthy Published by National Information Centre of Earthquake Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.
- 2. Dimitri P Krynine and William R Judd, "Principles of Engineering Geology and Geotechnics", CBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 3. K V G K Gokhale, "Principles of Engineering Geology", BS Publications, Hyderabad.
- 4. M Anji Reddy, "Text book of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System", BS Publications, Hyderabad.
- 5. Ground water Assessment, development and Management by K.R. Karanth, Tata Mc Graw Hills
- 6. K. Todd, "Groundwater Hydrology", Tata Mac Grow Hill, New Delhi.
- 7. D. Venkata Reddy, "Engineering Geology", New Age International Publications, New Delhi.
- 8. S.K Duggal, H.K Pandey and N Rawal, "Engineering Geology", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt, Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. M.P Billings, "Structural Geology", CBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 10. K. S. Valdiya, " Environmental Geology",, Tata Mc Grew Hills.
- 11. M. B. Ramachandra Rao, "Outlines of Geophysical Prospecting- A Manual for Geologists", Prasaranga, University of Mysore, Myso

| | - | ls and Construct | |
|---|---|--|----------------------------------|
| [As per Choice Ba | e e | · / | me] |
| Craticat Cada | SEMESTER - | | 00 |
| Subject Code | | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Course chiestines | CREDITS – 0 | 14 | |
| Course objectives: This course will develop a student; In recognizing the good mater In investigation of soil condition for different struct In supervision of different typ In selection of materials, designed roof. To gain knowledge about doo proofing, scaffolding, shoring engineering measures. | ion, Deciding a etures bes of masonry ign and superv ors, windows, p | nd design of suit ision of suitable f lastering, paintin | able type of floor g, damp |
| Module -1 | | 10.11 | |
| Building Materials: Stone as building material; Require building stones, Dressing of stones and Preservation of stone work. Bricks; Classification, Manufacturia bricks, Requirement of good bricks laboratory tests on bricks; compress water absorption, efflorescence, din warpage. Cement Concrete blocks, Stabilized Sizes, requirement of good blocks. I and requirements. Timber as const material Fine aggregate: Natural and manufa analysis, zoning, specify gravity, bu moisture content, deleterious material Coarse aggregate: Natural and manufa analysis, zoning, specify gravity, bu moisture content, deleterious material Importance of size, shape and textural aggregates, Sieve analysis, specific | , Deterioration ng of clay . Field and ssive strength, nension and l Mud Blocks, Mortar: types ruction factured: Sieve ilking, rials. nufactured: are. Grading of | | L1 L2 |

| | 1.017 | |
|---|----------|----------|
| Foundation: | 10Hours | L1,L2 |
| Preliminary investigation of soil, safe bearing | | |
| capacity of soil, Function and requirements of | | |
| good foundation, types of foundation, | | |
| introduction to spread, combined, strap, mat and | | |
| pile foundation | | |
| Masonry: | | |
| Definition and terms used in masonry. Brick | | |
| masonry, characteristics and requirements of | | |
| good brick masonry, Bonds in brick work, Header, | | |
| Stretcher, English, Flemish bond, | | |
| Stone masonry, Requirements of good stone | | |
| masonry, Classification, characteristics of | | |
| different stone masonry, Joints in stone masonry. | | |
| Types of walls; load bearing, partition walls, | | |
| | | |
| cavitywalls Module -3 | | |
| | 10 hours | |
| Lintels and Arches: | 10 nours | L3 |
| Definition, function and classification of lintels, | | |
| Balconies, chejja and canopy. Arches; Elements | | |
| and Stability of an Arch. | | |
| Floors and roofs: | | |
| Floors; Requirement of good floor, Components of | | |
| ground floor, Selection of flooring material, Laying | | |
| of Concrete, Mosaic, Marble, Granite, Tile flooring, | | |
| Cladding of tiles. | | |
| Roof;-Requirement of good roof, Types of roof, | | |
| Elements of a pitched roof, Trussed roof, King | | |
| post Truss, Queen Post Truss, Steel Truss, | | |
| Different roofing materials, R.C.C.Roof. | | |
| Module -4: | | |
| Doors, Windows and Ventilators: | 10 Hours | L2 L3 L5 |
| Location of doors and windows, technical terms, | | |
| Materials for doors and windows, Paneled door, | | |
| Flush door, Collapsible door, Rolling shutter, PVC | | |
| Door, Paneled and glazed Window, Bay Window, | | |
| French window. Ventilators. | | |
| Sizes as per IS recommendations | | |
| Stairs: Definitions, technical terms and types of | | |
| stairs, Requirements of good stairs. Geometrical | | |
| | | |
| design of RCC doglegged and open-well stairs. | | |
| Formwork: Introduction to form work, | | |
| scaffolding, shoring, under pinning. | | |
| Module -5 | | |
| Plastering and Pointing : purpose, materials and | 10 Hours | L4 L5 |
| methods of plastering and pointing, defects in | | |
| plastering-Stucco plastering, lathe plastering | | |
| | | |
| Damp proofing - causes, effects and methods. Paints - Purpose, types, ingredients and defects, | | |

| Pren | aration and applications of paints to new and | |
|-------|---|----------|
| - | plastered surfaces, wooden and steel surfaces. | |
| | | |
| | rse outcomes: | |
| | a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to: | |
| | Select suitable materials for buildings and adopt suitable construct | ion |
| | techniques. | - (|
| | Adopt suitable repair and maintenance work to enhance durability | 01 |
| | buildings. ram Objectives (as per NBA) | |
| Tiog | o Engineering Knowledge. | |
| | o Problem Analysis. | |
| | o Interpretation of data. | |
| Ques | stion paper pattern: | |
| • Tł | he question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carryi | ng 16 |
| m | arks. | |
| • Tł | here will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub divisions | s, if |
| | ecessary) from each module. | |
| | ach full question shall cover the topics under a module. | |
| | he students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full quest | ion from |
| | ach module. | |
| | more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will b | |
| | onsidered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer is nodule. | n each |
| | : Books: | |
| | ushil Kumar "Building Materials and construction", 20th edition, rep | print |
| | 015, Standard Publishers | P0 |
| | r. B.C.Punmia, Ashok kumar Jain, Arun Kumar Jain, "Building | |
| C | onstruction, Laxmi Publications (P) ltd., New Delhi. | |
| 3. Ra | angawala S. C. "Engineering Materials", Charter Publishing House, | Anand, |
| | ndia. | |
| | rence Books: | 1 (D) |
| | K.Duggal, "Building Materials", (Fourth Edition)New Age Internation | nal (P) |
| | imited, 2016 ational Duviding Code(NBC) of India | |
| | ational Building Code(NBC) of India C Vergese, "Buliding Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd | |
| | uilding Materials and Components, CBRI, 1990, India | |
| | agadish.K.S, "Alternative Building Materials Technology", New Age | |
| | iternational, 2007. | |
| | I. S. Shetty, "Concrete Technology", S. Chand & Co. New Delhi. | |

| | Course Title: MATE | | | | |
|----|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | [As per Choice Based | . | CBCS) scheme |] | |
| | | EMESTER – III | ТА | Maulta | 20 |
| | Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 15CVL37 03 | | Marks Marks | 20 80 |
| | Total Number of Lecture Hours | 42 | | Hours | 03 |
| | | REDITS – 02 | Brain | nouis | 05 |
| Сс | ourse objectives: | | | | |
| | e objectives of this course is to | make students | to learn: | | |
| | Ability to apply knowledge of a mechanical properties of struct Ability to function on multi-di- testing. | ctural materials. sciplinary teams | in the area of 1 | material | s |
| | Ability to use the techniques, for engineering. Understanding of professional material testing. 5. Ability to communicate effeting | l and ethical resp | onsibility in th | e areas | of |
| | Modules | | Teaching Hours | Revise Bloom Taxon (RBT) | ed 's omy |
| 1. | Tension test on mild steel and H | YSD bars. | 03 Hours | L ₂ , L ₃ , | L 5 |
| 2. | Compression test on mild steel, o wood. | cast iron and | 03 Hours | L_1, L_2 | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| 3. | Torsion test on mild steel circula | r sections. | 03 Hours | L_1, L_2 | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| 4. | Bending Test on Wood Under two | o point loading | 03 Hours | L ₁ , L ₂ | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| 5. | Shear Test on Mild steel-single a | nd double shear | 03 Hours | $\mathbf{L}_1, \mathbf{L}_2$ | $, L_3, L_5$ |
| 6. | Impact test on Mild Steel (Charpy | y & Izod) | 03 Hours | L_1, L_2 | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| 7. | Hardness tests on ferrous and no – Brinell's, Rockwell and Vicker's | | 06 Hours | L_1, L_2 | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| 8. | Tests on Bricks and Tiles | | 03 Hours | L_1, L_2 | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| 9. | Tests on Fine aggregates – Moist Specific gravity, Bulk density, Sie Bulking | • | 06 Hours | L ₁ , L ₂ | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| 10 | .Tests on Coarse aggregates – Abs Moisture content, specific gravity and Sieve analysis | _ · | 06 Hours | $\mathbf{L}_1, \mathbf{L}_2$ | , L ₃ , L ₅ |
| NC | Demonstration of Strain gauges a indicators DTE: All tests to be carried out as p S Codes | | 03 Hours | $\mathbf{L}_1, \mathbf{L}_2$ | , L ₃ , L ₅ |

Course outcomes:

After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Reproduce the basic knowledge of mathematics and engineering in finding the strength in tension, compression, shear and torsion.
- 2. Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems of structural elements subjected to flexure.
- 3. Evaluate the impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues regarding failure of structures due to unsuitable materials.

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge.
- 2. Evaluation of mechanical properties of structural materials.
- 3. Interpretation of test results.

Question paper pattern:

- Group experiments Tension test, compression test, torsion test and bending test.
- Individual Experiments Remaining tests.
- Two questions are to be set One from group experiments and the other as individual experiment.
- Instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for split up of marks to be strictly followed.
- All exercises are to be included for practical examination.

- 1. Davis, Troxell and Hawk, "Testing of Engineering Materials", International Student Edition – McGraw Hill Book Co. New Delhi.
- 2. M L Gambhir and Neha Jamwal, "Building and construction materials-Testing and quality control", McGraw Hill education(India)Pvt. Ltd., 2014
- 3. Fenner, "Mechanical Testing of Materials", George Newnes Ltd. London.
- 4. Holes K A, "Experimental Strength of Materials", English Universities Press Ltd. London.
- 5. Suryanarayana A K, "Testing of Metallic Materials", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 6. Kukreja C B, Kishore K. and Ravi Chawla "Material Testing Laboratory Manual", Standard Publishers & Distributors 1996.
- 7. Relevant IS Codes

Course Title: BASIC SURVEYING PRACTICE [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] SEMESTER – III Subject Code | 15CVL38 IA Marks 20 Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 Exam Marks 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 42 Exam Hours 03 CREDITS -02**Course objectives:** This course will enable students to The objectives of this course is to make students to learn: Apply the basic principles of engineering surveying and measurements 1. 2. Follow effectively field procedures required for a professional surveyor Use techniques, skills and conventional surveying instruments necessary for 3. engineering practice.. Revised Modules Teaching Bloom's Taxonomy Hours (RBT) Level 1. a) Measurements of distances using tape along with 03 L3, L4 horizontal planes and slopes, direct ranging. b) Setting out perpendiculars. Use of cross staff, optical square. 2. Obstacles in chaining and ranging – Chaining but not 03 L3 ranging, ranging but not chaining, both ranging and chaining. 3. Measurements of bearings / directions using prismatic 03 L3 compass, setting of geometrical figures using prismatic compass. 4. Measurement of bearings of sides of a closed traverse 03 L3 and adjustment of closing error by Bowditch method. 5. Determination of distance between two inaccessible 03 L4 points using compass and accessories 6. Determination of reduced levels of points using dumpy 03 L4 level/auto level (simple leveling) 7. Determination of reduced levels of points using dumpy L4 03 level/auto level (differential leveling and inverted leveling) 8. To determine the difference in elevation between two 03 L4 points using Reciprocal leveling and to determine the collimation error 9. To conduct profile leveling, cross sectioning and block 03 L3 leveling. Plotting profile and cross sectioning in excel. Block contour on graph paper to scale Measurement of horizontal angle by repetition and 03 L4 10. reiteration methods and Measurement of vertical angles using theodolite.

| 11. Determination of horizontal distance and vertical | 03 | L4 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|
| height to a base inaccessible object using theodolite by | | |
| single plane and double plane method. | | |
| 12. To determine distance and elevation using | 03 | L3 |
| tachometric surveying with horizontal and inclined | | |
| line of sight. | 0.0 | |
| 13. Closed traverse surveying using Theodolite and | 03 | L3 |
| applying corrections for error of closure by transit rule. | | |
| 14. Demonstration of Minor instruments like | 03 | L3 |
| Clinometer, Ceylon Ghat tracer, Box sextant, Hand | 03 | 13 |
| level, Planimeter, nautical sextant and Pentagraph. | | |
| Course outcomes: | | |
| After a successful completion of the course, the student wil | l be able to | : |
| 1. Apply the basic principles of engineering surveying an | | |
| measurements. | | |
| 2. comprehend effectively field procedures required for a | professiona | l survevor. |
| 3. Use techniques, skills and conventional surveying ins | - | • |
| engineering practice.[L3,L4][PO5] | | iecessary ier |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) | | |
| 1. Engineering Knowledge. | | |
| 2. Problem Analysis. | | |
| 3. Interpretation of data. | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | |
| • All are individual experiments. | | |
| • Instructions as printed on the cover page of answer scrip | ot for split i | ip of marks |
| to be strictly followed. | pe 101 op 101 | мр от шалто |
| All exercises are to be included for practical examination | ۱. | |
| Text Books: | | |
| 1. B.C. Punmia, "Surveying Vol.1" , Laxmi Publications | spyt Ltd | New Delhi |
| - 2009. | pre: Dea., I | lew Domi |
| 2. Kanetkar T P and S V Kulkarni , Surveying and Lev | elling Part | I Pune |
| VidyarthiGrihaPrakashan, 1988 | ining I alt | • , I UIIC |
| Reference Books: | | |
| | lishing Co | Itd New |
| 1. S.K. Duggal, "Surveying Vol.1" , Tata McGraw Hill Pub | moning CO. | |
| Delhi. – 2009. | | |

2. K.R. Arora, **"Surveying Vol. 1"** Standard Book House, New Delhi. – 2010

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM

SYLLABUS FOR 2015 - 2019

ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS-IV (Common to all Branches)

Course Title: Engineering Mathematics - IV Credits: 04 Contact Hours/Week : 04 Exam. Marks : 80 Exam. Hours : 03 Course Code : 15MAT41 L-T-P: 4-0-0 Total Hours: 50 IA Marks : 20

Course Objectives:

The purpose of this course is to make students well conversant with numerical methods to solve ordinary differential equations, complex analysis, sampling theory and joint probability distribution and stochastic processes arising in science and engineering.

| MODULE | RBT Levels | No. of Hrs |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| MODULE-I Numerical Methods: Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations of first order and first degree, Taylor's series method, modified Euler's method, Runge - Kutta method of fourth order. Milne's and Adams-Bashforth predictor and corrector methods (No derivations of formulae). | L1 & L2 | 10 |
| MODULE-II Numerical Methods : Numerical solution of second order ordinary differential equations, Runge-Kutta method and Milne's method. Special Functions: Series solution-Frobenious method. Series solution of Bessel's differential equation leading to $J_n(x)$ -Bessel's function of first kind. Basic properties and orthogonality. Series solution of Legendre's differential equation leading to $P_n(x)$ -Legendre polynomials. Rodrigue's formula, problems | L3 | 10 |
| MODULE-III Complex Variables: Review of a function of a complex variable, limits, continuity, differentiability. Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann equations in cartesian and polar forms. Properties and construction of analytic functions. Complex line integrals-Cauchy's theorem and Cauchy's integral formula, Residue, poles, Cauchy's Residue theorem (without proof) and problems | L1 & L3 | 10 |
| (without proof) and problems. Transformations: Conformal transformations, discussion of transformations: $w=z^2$, $w=e^z$, $w=z+(1/z)(z \neq 0)$ and bilinear transformations-problems. | L3 | |
| MODULE-IVProbability Distributions: Random variables (discrete and continuous), probability mass/density functions. Binomial distribution, Poisson distribution. Exponential and normal distributions, problems.Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability distribution for two discrete random variables, expectation, covariance, correlation coefficient. | L3 | 10 |

| MODULE-V Sampling Theory: Sampling, Sampling distributions, standard error, test of hypothesis for means and proportions, confidence limits for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-square distribution as a test of goodness of fit. | L3 | 10 |
|--|----|----|
| Stochastic process: Stochastic processes, probability vector, stochastic matrices, fixed points, regular stochastic matrices, Markov chains, higher transition probability-simple problems. | L1 | |

Course Outcomes: On completion of this course, students are able to:

- 1. Solve first and second order ordinary differential equations arising in flow problems using single step and multistep numerical methods.
- 2. Understand the analyticity, potential fields, residues and poles of complex potentials in field theory and electromagnetic theory.
- 3. Describe conformal and bilinear transformation arising in aerofoil theory, fluid flow visualization and image processing.
- 4. Solve problems of quantum mechanics, hydrodynamics and heat conduction by employing Bessel's function relating to cylindrical polar coordinate systems and Legendre's polynomials relating to spherical polar coordinate systems.
- 5. Solve problems on probability distributions relating to digital signal processing, information theory and optimization concepts of stability of design and structural engineering.
- 6. Draw the validity of the hypothesis proposed for the given sampling distribution in accepting or rejecting the hypothesis.
- 7. Determine joint probability distributions and stochastic matrix connected with the multivariable correlation problems for feasible random events.
- 8. Define transition probability matrix of a Markov chain and solve problems related to discrete parameter random process.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have **ten** full questions carrying equal marks.
- Each full question consisting of **16** marks.
- There will be **two** full questions (with a **maximum** of **four** sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub question covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer **five** full questions, selecting **one** full question from each module.

Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Life-Long Learning
- 4. Accomplishment of Complex Problems

Text Books:

1. B.S. Grewal: Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 43rd Ed., 2015.

2. E. Kreyszig: Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons, 10th Ed., 2015.

Reference books:

- 1. N.P.Bali and Manish Goyal: A Text Book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publishers, 7th Ed., 2010.
- 2. B.V.Ramana: "Higher Engineering M athematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- 3. H. K. Dass and Er. RajnishVerma: "Higher Engineerig Mathematics", S. Chand publishing, 1st edition, 2011.

Web links and Video Lectures:

- 1. <u>http://nptel.ac.in/courses.php?disciplineID=111</u>
- 2. <u>http://wwww.khanacademy.org/</u>
- 3. <u>http://www.class-central.com/subject/math</u>

Course Title: Analysis of Determinate Structures

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER – IV

| Subject Code | 15CV42 | IA Marks | 20 |
|-------------------------------|--------|------------|----|
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | | | |

CREDITS – 04

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Apply knowledge of mathematics and engineering in calculating slope and deflections
- 2. Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems
- 3. Analyse structural systems and interpret data

| Engage in lifelong learning with the advances in Structural Eng Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | C. mar | A.34 |
| Introduction and Analysis of Plane Trusses Structural forms, Conditions of equilibrium, Compatibility conditions, Degree of freedom, Linear and non linear analysis, Static and kinematic indeterminacies of structural systems, Types of trusses, Assumptions in analysis, Analysis of determinate trusses by method of joints and method of sections. | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5 |
| Module -2 Deflection of Beams Definition of slope, Deflection and curvature, Sign conventions, Derivation of moment-curvature equation. Double integration method and Macaulay's method: Slope and deflection for standard loading cases and for determinate prismatic beams subjected to point loads, UDL, UVL and couple. Moment area method: Derivation, Mohr's theorems, Sign conventions, Application of moment area method for determinate prismatic beams, Beams of varying section, Use of moment diagram by parts. Conjugate beam method: Real beam and conjugate beam, conjugate beam theorems, Application of conjugate beam method of determinate beams of variable cross sections. | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5 |
| Module -3 | da | COM |
| Energy Principles and Energy Theorems | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5 |
| Principle of virtual displacements, Principle of virtual forces, Strain energy and complimentary energy, Strain energy due to axial force, bending, shear and torsion, Deflection of determinate beams and trusses using total strain energy, Deflection at the point of application of single load, Castigliano's theorems and its application to estimate the deflections of trusses, bent frames, Special applications-Dummy unit load method. | | |

| Arches and Cable Structures | 10 Hours | L2, L4, L5 |
|---|--|---|
| Three hinged parabolic arches with supports at the same and | | |
| different levels. Determination of normal thrust, radial shear and | | |
| bending moment. | | |
| Analysis of cables under point loads and UDL. Length of cables | | |
| for supports at same and at different levels- Stiffening trusses for | | |
| suspension cables. Module -5 | | |
| Influence Lines and Moving Loads | 10 Hours | L2, L4, L6 |
| Concepts of influence lines-ILD for reactions, SF and BM for | 10 110015 | 12, 14, 10 |
| determinate beams-ILD for axial forces in determinate trusses- | 1. | |
| Reactions, BM and SF in determinate beams using rolling loads | | |
| concepts. | In the | - |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able | e to: | |
| 1. Evaluate the forces in determinate trusses by method of joints | | |
| 2. Evaluate the deflection of cantilever, simply supported and or | verhanging be | ams by differe |
| methods | C. mar | A CAR |
| 3. Understand the energy principles and energy theorems and its | s applications | to determine t |
| deflections of trusses and bent frames. | | |
| 4. Determine the stress resultants in arches and cables. | IID P | 6 |
| 5. Understand the concept of influence lines and construct the | ILD diagram | for the movi |
| loada | | |
| loads. | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) • Engineering Knowledge. | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) <i>Engineering Knowledge.</i> <i>Problem Analysis.</i> | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA)• Engineering Knowledge.• Problem Analysis.• Interpretation of Data.Question paper pattern: | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of paper pattern. | carrying 16 ma | arks. |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the paper will have ten questions. There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub discussion) and the paper sub discussion. | carrying 16 ma | arks. |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the paper will have ten questions, each full question of the paper will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub direach module. | carrying 16 ma | arks. |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the paper will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub direach module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. | carrying 16 ma | arks. cessary) from |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question betwo full questions (with a maximum Three sub direach module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full of the students shall answer five full questions and the students of the students of the students and the students are students are students are students. | carrying 16 ma ivisions, if nec question from | arks. cessary) from each module. |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question detection of the question shall cover the topics under a module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full of the full question is answered in modules, best answer | carrying 16 ma avisions, if nec question from will be consid | arks. cessary) from each module. |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question betwo full questions (with a maximum Three sub direach module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full of the full question is answered in modules, best answer award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module | carrying 16 ma avisions, if nec question from will be consid | arks. cessary) from each module. |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question paper will questions (with a maximum Three sub direach module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full of the full question is answered in modules, best answer award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module | carrying 16 ma avisions, if nec question from will be consid- le. | arks. cessary) from each module. |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full of more than one question is answered in modules, best answer award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module. Text Books: Reddy C S, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, New | carrying 16 ma ivisions, if nec question from will be consid- ile. Delhi. | arks. cessary) from each module. lered for the |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question paper will have ten questions, each full question of the question paper will questions (with a maximum Three sub difference of the question shall cover the topics under a module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full of the full question is answered in modules, best answer award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module. Text Books: Reddy C S, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, New 2. Muthu K U. etal, Basic Structural Analysis, 2nd edition, IK | carrying 16 ma ivisions, if nec question from will be consid- ile. Delhi. | arks. cessary) from each module. lered for the |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub die each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full of marks limiting one full question answer in each module. Text Books: Reddy C S, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, New 2. Muthu K U. etal, Basic Structural Analysis, 2nd edition, IK Delhi,2015. | carrying 16 ma ivisions, if nec question from will be consid- le. Delhi. International | arks. cessary) from each module. lered for the Pvt. Ltd., No |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub dieach module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer award of marks limiting one full question answer in each modul Text Books: Reddy C S, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, New 2. Muthu K U. etal, Basic Structural Analysis, 2nd edition, IK Delhi,2015. Bhavikatti, Structual Analysis, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Lt | carrying 16 ma ivisions, if nec question from will be consid- le. Delhi. International | arks. cessary) from each module. lered for the Pvt. Ltd., No |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub direach module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer award of marks limiting one full question answer in each modul. Text Books: Reddy C S, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, New 2. Muthu K U. etal, Basic Structural Analysis, 2nd edition, IK Delhi,2015. Bhavikatti, Structual Analysis, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltr Reference Books: | carrying 16 ma ivisions, if nec question from will be consid- ile. Delhi. International d, New Delhi, | arks. cessary) from each module. lered for the Pvt. Ltd., No |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) Engineering Knowledge. Problem Analysis. Interpretation of Data. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub dieach module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer award of marks limiting one full question answer in each modul Text Books: Reddy C S, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, New 2. Muthu K U. etal, Basic Structural Analysis, 2nd edition, IK Delhi,2015. Bhavikatti, Structual Analysis, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Lt | carrying 16 ma avisions, if nec question from will be consid- le. Delhi. International d, New Delhi, 014 | arks. cessary) from each module. lered for the Pvt. Ltd., Ne 2002. |

| Course Title: Applied Hydraulics | | | | |
|---|--------|------------|----|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | |
| SEMESTER – IV | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV43 | IA Marks | 20 | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| Lecture Hours | | | | |
| CREDITS - 04 | | | | |

CREDITS – 04

Course Objectives: The objectives of this course is to make students to learn:

- 1. Principles of dimensional analysis to design hydraulic models and Design of various models.
- 2. Design the open channels of various cross sections including design of economical sections.
- 3. Energy concepts of fluid in open channel, Energy dissipation, Water surface profiles at different conditions.
- 4. The working principles of the hydraulic machines for the given data and analyzing the performance of Turbines for various design data.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Module 1: Dimensional and Model analysis | 10 | 1. 1. 1. |
| Dimensional analysis Dimensional analysis and similitude: Dimensional homogeneity, Non Dimensional parameter, Rayleigh methods and Buckingham π theorem, dimensional analysis, choice of variables, examples on various applications. | 03 | L1, L2, L3 |
| Model analysis: Model analysis, similitude, types of similarities, force ratios, similarity laws, model classification, Reynolds model, Froude's model, Euler's Model, Webber's model, Mach model, scale effects, Distorted models. Numerical problems on Reynold's, and Froude's Model. | 04 | L1, L2, L3 |
| Buoyancy and Flotation Buoyancy, Force and Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre and Metacentric height, Stability of submerged and floating bodies, Determination of Metacentric height, Experimental and theoretical method, Numerical problems | 03 | L1, L2, L3,L4 |
| Module 2: Open Channel Flow Hydraulics | 10 | |
| Uniform Flow Introduction, Classification of flow through channels, Chezy's and Manning's equation for flow through open channel, Most economical channel sections, Uniform flow through Open channels, Numerical Problems. | 06 | L3,L4 |
| Specific Energy and Specific energy curve, Critical flow and corresponding critical parameters, Metering flumes, Numerical Problems | 04 | L2, L3 |
| Module 3: Non-Uniform Flow | 10 | |
| Hydraulic Jump, Expressions for conjugate depths and Energy loss, Numerical Problems | 03 | L2,L3,L4 |
| Gradually varied flow, Equation, Back water curve and afflux, Description of water curves or profiles, Mild, steep, critical, | 04 03 | L2,L3 |

| | 1 | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|
| horizontal and adverse slope profiles, Numerical problems, | | |
| Control sections | | |
| Module 4: Hydraulic Machines | 10 | |
| Introduction, Impulse-Momentum equation. Direct impact of a | 05 | L2,L3 |
| jet on a stationary and moving curved vanes, Introduction to | | |
| concept of velocity triangles, impact of jet on a series of curved | | |
| vanes- Problems | | |
| Turbines – Impulse Turbines | | |
| Introduction to turbines, General lay out of a hydro-electric | 05 | L1, L2, L3,L4 |
| plant, Heads and Efficiencies, classification of turbines. Pelton | | |
| wheel-components, working principle and velocity triangles. | 000 | |
| Maximum power, efficiency, working proportions – Numerical | 1 | |
| problems | | |
| Module 5: Reaction Turbines and Pumps | 10 | AL MARK |
| Radial flow reaction turbines: (i) Francis turbine- Descriptions, | 06 | L1,L2, L3,L4 |
| working proportions and design, Numerical problems. (ii) | C. S. C. S. | |
| Kaplan turbine- Descriptions, working proportions and design, | | a har |
| Numerical problems. Draft tube theory and unit quantities. (No | 6 | |
| problems) | Ser S | |
| Centrifugal pumps: Components and Working of centrifugal | 04 | |
| pumps, Types of centrifugal pumps, Work done by the impeller, | | |
| Heads and Efficiencies, Minimum starting speed of centrifugal | | The second second |
| pump, Numerical problems, Multi-stage pumps. | 1.5 | a la contra |
| COUDER OUTCOMES | | |

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Apply dimensional analysis to develop mathematical modeling and compute the parametric values in prototype by analyzing the corresponding model parameters
- 2. Design the open channels of various cross sections including economical channel sections
- 3. Apply Energy concepts to flow in open channel sections, Calculate Energy dissipation, Compute water surface profiles at different conditions
- 4. Design turbines for the given data, and to know their operation characteristics under different operating conditions

Program Objectives

- 1. PO1: Engineering Knowledge
- 2. PO2: Problem analysis
- 3. PO3: Analyse and development of Solutions

Question Paper Pattern:

- Total number of Questions to be set is 10. Two full questions are to be set from each module.
- Not more than 3 sub questions are to be set under any main question
- Questions are to be set such that the entire module is covered and further, should be answerable for the set marks.
- Each question should be set for 16 marks
- Students should answer 5 full questions selecting at least 1 from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. P N Modi and S M Seth, "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, including Hydraulic Machines", 20th edition, 2015, Standard Book House, New Delhi
- 2. R.K. Bansal, "A Text book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi
- 3. S K SOM and G Biswas, "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines", Tata McGraw Hill,New Delhi

- 1. K Subramanya, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
- 2. Mohd. Kaleem Khan, "Fluid Mechanics and Machinery", Oxford University Press
- 3. C.S.P. Ojha, R. Berndtsson, and P.N. Chandramouli, *"Fluid Mechanics and Machinery"*, Oxford University Publication 2010
- 4. J.B. Evett, and C. Liu, "*Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics*", McGraw-Hill Book Company.-2009.



| | e Title: Concrete Tecl | | |
|--|---|--------------------------|-------------------|
| [As per Choice | Based Credit System (| CBCS) scheme] | |
| | SEMESTER – IV | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV44 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS – 04 | | |
| Course objectives: This course will | | | |
| 1. Recognize the importance of | material characteristics | s and their contribution | ons to strength |
| development in Concrete | | | |
| 2. Proportion ingredients of Con | ncrete to arrive at most | desirable mechanica | l properties of |
| Concrete. | | | |
| 3. Ascertain and measure engin | | crete in fresh and ha | rdened state |
| which meet the requirement | of real time structures. | | |
| | | | Revised |
| | | Teaching | Bloom's |
| Conten | ts | Hours | Taxonomy |
| | | | (RBT) |
| Modulo 1. Congrete In andiante | | | Level |
| Module-1: Concrete Ingredients | un anna i stanna ta un duran | angleren 10 Harris | |
| Cement – Cement manufacturing p | | | L1, L2, L3 |
| footprint, chemical composition and | - | ation of | 1 1 1 |
| cement, types of cement. Testing of | | Divor | |
| Fine aggregate: Functions, require sand, M-sand introduction and manu | |) KIVEI | |
| Coarse aggregate: Importance of siz | | Grading | |
| and blending of aggregate. Testing o | | | |
| Recycled aggregates | in aggregate, requireme | III. | 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1 |
| Water – qualities of water. | | | |
| Chemical admixtures – plasticizers, | accelerators retarders | and air | |
| entraining agents. | accelerators, retarders | | |
| Mineral admixtures – Pozzolanic a | nd cementitious materi | als Fly | |
| ash, GGBS, silica fumes, Metakaolin | | ais, 1 iy | |
| Module -2: Fresh Concrete | i und mee nusk ush. | | |
| Workability-factors affecting worka | bility. Measurement of | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| workability-slump, Compaction fact | • | | |
| Consistometer tests, flow tests. Segr | | rocess | |
| of manufacturing of concrete- Batch | 0 | | |
| Placing and Compaction. Curing – M | 0 1 | 0 | 000 |
| curing, membrane curing, steam curi | | | U V |
| curing. | <i>C</i> , | | |
| Good and Bad practices of making a | nd using fresh concrete | and | |
| Effect of heat of hydration during ma | - | | |
| Module -3: Hardened Concrete | | I | 1 |
| Factors influencing strength, W/C ra | tio, gel/space ratio, Ma | turity 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| concept, Testing of hardened concre | | | |
| creep. Shrinkage of concrete – plasti | - | č | |
| shrinkage, Factors affecting shrinkag | | ficance | |
| of durability. Internal and external fa | | | |
| Mechanisms- Sulphate attack - chlor | - | • | |
| in the second se | | | |

| IS-456, Insitu testing of concrete- Penetration and pull out test, | | |
|---|--|--|
| rebound hammer test, ultrasonic pulse velocity, core extraction – | | |
| Principal, applications and limitations. | | |
| r molpul, upproutons and minutions. | | |
| Module -4: Concrete Mix Proportioning | | |
| Concept of Mix Design with and without admixtures, variables in | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L2 |
| proportioning and Exposure conditions, Selection criteria of | | L4 |
| ingredients used for mix design, Procedure of mix proportioning. | | |
| Numerical Examples of Mix Proportioning using IS-10262 | | |
| Module -5: Special Concretes | | |
| RMC- manufacture and requirement as per QCI-RMCPCS, | 10 hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| properties, advantages and disadvantages. Self-Compacting | | L4 |
| concrete- concept, materials, tests, properties, application and | | 1 |
| typical mix | in the | |
| Fiber reinforced concrete - Fibers types, properties, application of | A. Carlo | |
| FRC. | | 1 |
| Light weight concrete-material properties and types. Typical light | | 140 |
| weight concrete mix and applications | | 1.1 |
| Course Outcomes: | | |
| After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| CO1: Relate material characteristics and their influence on microstr | ucture of con | ncrete. |
| (L2,L3)(PO1) | | |
| CO 2: Distinguish concrete behaviour based on its fresh and harden | ed propertie | s. |
| [L2, L4] (PO1, PO2) | | 1.0.1 |
| CO 3: Illustrate proportioning of different types of concrete mixes for | or required f | resh and |
| | - | |
| hardened properties using professional codes. [L3] (PO1, PO2 | - | <u>(787)</u> |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): | - | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) | - | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) | - | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) | - | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) | - | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) | - | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: | - | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. | 2, PO3) | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. | 2, PO3) | om each mod |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub construction of the problem of the | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a | om each mod |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub construction) | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a | om each mod |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub construction for the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting or the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting or the students will have to answer 5 full questions. | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a | om each mod |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub construction for sub construction of the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a | om each mod |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub construction for sub construction of the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. Text Books: | 2, PO3) questions) fropics under a one full quest | om each mod module. tion from eac |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub construction of the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. | 2, PO3) questions) fropics under a one full quest | om each moo module. tion from eac |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub c Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting o module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch | om each mod module. tion from each |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub construction) and the sub questions covering all the to the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch | om each mod module. tion from each |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub c Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting o module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Microstruct" | 2, PO3) questions) fro opics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch cture, Proper | om each module. tion from each and and ty and |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub of Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Microstruc Materials", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014 | 2, PO3) questions) fro opics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch cture, Proper | om each module. tion from each and and ty and |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub of Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Microstruc Materials", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014 A.R. Santha Kumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University | 2, PO3) questions) fro opics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch cture, Proper | om each module. tion from each and and ty and |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub of Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Microstruce Materials", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014 A.R. Santha Kumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Edition) | 2, PO3) questions) fro opics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch cture, Proper | om each module. tion from each and and ty and |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub c Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting o module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Microstruc Materials", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014 A.R. Santha Kumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Edition) | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch cture, Proper Press, New on, 2014. | om each module. tion from each and and ty and Delhi (New |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub of Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting of module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Microstruc Materials", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014 A.R. Santha Kumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Edition) Reference Books: M L Gambir, "Concrete Technology", McGraw Hill Educati | 2, PO3) questions) froppics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch cture, Proper Press, New on, 2014. | om each module. tion from each and and ty and Delhi (New |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): Engineering Knowledge (PO1) Problem Analysis (PO2) Design / development of solutions (PO3) Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. Each full question consists of 16 marks. There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub c. Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to a the students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting o module. Text Books: Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Longman. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish Company, New Delhi. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Microstruc Materials", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014 A.R. Santha Kumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford University Edition) Reference Books: M L Gambir, "Concrete Technology", McGraw Hill Educati 2. N. V. Nayak, A. K. Jain Handbook on Advanced Concrete Technology" | questions) fro opics under a one full quest ned by S. Ch cture, Proper Press, New on, 2014. 'echnology, 1 | om each mod module. tion from eac and and ty and Delhi (New |

- 5. Criteria for RMC Production Control, Basic Level Certification for Production Control of Ready Mixed Concrete-BMTPC
- 6. Specification and Guidelines for Self-Compacting Concrete, EFNARC, Association House



| Course Title: Basic Geotechnical Engineering | | | | | |
|---|----|------------|----|--|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | | |
| SEMESTER – IV | | | | | |
| Subject Code 15CV45 IA Marks 20 | | | | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week04Exam Marks80 | | | | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | | |
| CREDITS – 04 | | | | | |

Course objectives: This course will enable students

- To appreciate basic concepts of soil mechanics as an integral part in the knowledge of civil engineering. Also to become familiar broadly with geotechnical engineering problems such as, foundation engineering, flow of water through soil medium and terminologies associated with geotechnical engineering.
- To know the basic engineering properties and the mechanical behaviour of different types of soil. This includes strength-deformation characteristics under shearing stresses. Also consolidation properties of clayey soils.
- To determine the improvement in mechanical behaviour by densification of soil deposits using compaction.
- To know how the properties of soils that can be measured in the lab

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Module -1: Introduction: Introduction, origin and formation of soil, Phase Diagram, phase relationships, definitions and their inter relationships. Determination of Index properties-Specific gravity, water content, in-situ density and particle size analysis (sieve and sedimentation analysis) Atterberg's Limits, consistency indices, relative density, activity of clay, Plasticity chart, unified and BIS soil classification. | 10 Hours | L1, L2 |
| Module -2 : Soil Structure and Clay Mineralogy | | |
| Single grained, honey combed, flocculent and dispersed structures, Valence bonds, Soil-Water system, Electrical diffuse double layer, adsorbed water, base-exchange capacity, Isomorphous substitution. Common clay minerals in soil and their structures- Kaolinite, Illite and Montmorillonite and their application in Engineering Compaction of Soils: Definition, Principle of compaction, Standard and Modified proctor's compaction tests, factors affecting compaction, effect of compaction on soil properties, Field compaction control - compactive effort & method of compaction, lift thickness and number of passes, Proctor's needle, Compacting equipments and their suitability. | 10 Hours | L1, L2 |
| Module -3: Flow through Soils: | T | |
| Darcy's law- assumption and validity, coefficient of permeability and its determination (laboratory and field), factors affecting permeability, permeability of stratified soils, Seepage velocity, | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3 |

| superficial velocity and coefficient of percolation, Capillary Phenomena | | |
|---|---------------|--|
| Seepage Analysis: Laplace equation, assumptions, limitations and its derivation. Flow nets- characteristics and applications. Flow nets for sheet piles and below the dam section. Unconfined flow, phreatic line (Casagrande's method –with and without toe filter), flow through dams, design of dam filters. Effective Stress Analysis: | | |
| Geostatic stresses, Effective stress concept-total stress, effective stress and Neutral stress and impact of the effective stress in construction of structures, quick sand phenomena | | |
| Module -4: Consolidation of Soil: | Anna R. A. | and the second s |
| Definition, Mass-spring analogy, Terzaghi's one dimensional consolidation theory - assumption and limitations. Derivation of Governing differential Equation Pre-consolidation pressure and its determination by Casagrande's method. Over consolidation ratio, normally consolidated, under consolidated and over consolidated soils. Consolidation characteristics of soil (C_c , a_v , m_v and C_v . Laboratory one dimensional consolidation test, characteristics of e-log(σ ') curve, Determination of consolidation characteristics of soils- compression index and coefficient of consolidation (square root of time fitting method, logarithmic time fitting method). Primary and secondary consolidation. | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L4 |
| Module -5: Shear Strength of Soil: | | 1 4 44 |
| Concept of shear strength, Mohr–Coulomb Failure Criterion, Modified Mohr–Coulomb Criterion Concept of pore pressure, Total and effective shear strength parameters, factors affecting shear strength of soils. Thixotrophy and sensitivity, Measurement of shear strength parameters - Direct shear test, unconfined compression test, triaxial compression test and field Vane shear test, Test under different drainage conditions. Total and effective stress paths. | 10 Hours | L2, L3 |
| Course outcomes: | | |
| On the completion of this course students are expected to attain the | following out | comes; |
| 1. Will acquire an understanding of the procedures to determine in soil, classify the soil based on its index properties | ye. | es of any type of at knowledge to |

- 3. Will be able to determine permeability property of soils and acquires conceptual knowledge about stresses due to seepage and effective stress; Also acquire ability to estimate seepage losses across hydraulic structure
- 4. Will be able to estimate shear strength parameters of different types of soils using the data of different shear tests and comprehend Mohr-Coulomb failure theory.
- 5. Ability to solve practical problems related to estimation of consolidation settlement of soil deposits also time required for the same.

Program Objectives (as per NBA):

- Engineering Knowledge. 0
- Problem Analysis. 0
- Design / development of solutions (partly). 0
- Interpretation of data. 0

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- (2000), New Age International (P) Ltd., Newe Delhi.
- 2. Punmia B C, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering- (2012), Laxmi Pulications.
- 3. Murthy V.N.S., Principles of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering- (1996), 4th Edition, UBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 4. Braja, M. Das, Geotechnical Engineering; (2002), Fifth Edition, Thomson Business Information India (P) Ltd., India

- 1. T.W. Lambe and R.V. Whitman, Soil Mechanics, John Wiley & Sons, 1969.
- 2. Donold P Coduto, Geotechnical Engineering- Phi Learning Private Limited, New Delhi
- 3. Shashi K. Gulathi & Manoj Datta, Geotechnical Engineering-. (2009), "Tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 4. Narasimha Rao A. V. & Venkatrahmaiah C, Numerical Problems, Examples and objective questions in Geotechnical Engineering-. (2000), Universities Press., Hyderabad. Muni Budhu ,Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg.- (2010), 3rd Edition, John Wiely & Sons
- 5.

| [As per Choice I | Based Credit Syster | | ne] | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| Subject Code 1 | SEMESTER – IV 5CV46 | / | | - 20 |
| 5 | | | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 0 | | | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours5 | 0 | | Exam Hours | 0. |
| | CREDITS – 04 | | | |
| Course objectives: This course will en 1. Apply geometric principles to 2. Analyze spatial data using app 3. Design proper types of curves 4. Use the concepts of advanced Modules | arrive at solutions to propriate computation for deviating type of | onal and analytication of alignments. | al techniques. | |
| Wiodules | | Hours | Taxono | |
| | | mours | (RBT) L | • |
| Mod | dule -1: Curve Sur | veving | | |
| Curves – Necessity – Types, Simple c | | 10 Hours | L1,L3, | 1.5 |
| Designation of curves, Setting out similinear methods (numerical problems of long chord & chord produced method, curves by Rankines deflection angle in (numerical problems). Compound curves Design of compound curves, Setting of curves (numerical problems). Reverse two parallel straights (numerical problems). Reverse two parallel straights (numerical problems). Characteristics, numerical problems of Transition curve, 7.5 Vertical curves - (theory). | on offsets from), Setting out nethod wes, Elements, out of compound e curve between lems on Equal n curves on Length of | d Theory of Err | OFS | |
| Geodetic Surveying: Principle and | Classification of | 10 Hours | L1,L2, | 1.3 |
| triangulation system, Selection of stations, Orders of triangulation, Trian Reduction to Centre, Selection and ma Theory of Errors: Introduction, t definitions, laws of accidental errors, theory of least squares, rules for giv distribution of errors to the fiel determination of the most proba quantities. | base line and ngulation figures, arking of stations types of errors, laws of weights, ving weights and ld observations, able values of | víg | <i>e.c.</i> | 2 |
| | Introduction to Fie | | | |
| Earth, celestial sphere, earth and cel systems, spherical triangle, astron Napier's rule | omical triangle, | 10 Hours | L4,L5 | 5 |
| Module | e -4: Aerial Photog | rammetry | | |
| Introduction, Uses, Aerial photograp Scale of vertical and tilted pho problems), Ground Co-ordinates (si Relief Displacements (Derivation), Procedure of aerial survey, overlap | tograph (simple imple problems), Ground control, | 10 Hours | L2,L3, | L5 |

| Stereoscopes, Derivation Parallax(Derivation). | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Module -5: Modern Surveying Instruments | | |
| Introduction, Electromagnetic spectrum, | 10 Hours | L2,L3, L5 |
| Electromagnetic distance measurement, Total station, | | |
| Lidar scanners for topographical survey. Remote | | |
| Sensing: Introduction, Principles of energy interaction | | |
| in atmosphere and earth surface features, Image | | |
| interpretation techniques, visual interpretation. Digital | | |
| image processing, Global Positioning system | | |
| Geographical Information System: Definition of GIS, | | |
| Key Components of GIS, Functions of GIS, Spatial | | |
| data, spatial information system Geospatial analysis, | | |
| Integration of Remote sensing and GIS and | | |
| Applications in Civil Engineering(transportation, town | | a a la P |
| planning). | | |
| p | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | 2 |

After a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Apply the knowledge of geometric principles to arrive at surveying problems
- 2. Use modern instruments to obtain geo-spatial data and analyse the same to appropriate engineering problems.
- 3. Capture geodetic data to process and perform analysis for survey problems with the use of electronic instruments;
- 4. Design and implement the different types of curves for deviating type of alignments.

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge.
- Problem Analysis.
- Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.C. Punmia, "Surveying Vol.2", Laxmi Publications pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Kanetkar T P and S V Kulkarni, Surveying and Levelling Part 2, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,
- 3. K.R. Arora, "Surveying Vol. 1" Standard Book House, New Delhi.
- 4. Sateesh Gopi, Global Positioning System, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi

Reference Books:

- 1. S.K. Duggal, "Surveying Vol.I & II", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 2. R Subramanian, Surveying and Leveling, Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 3. David Clerk, Plane and Geodetic Surveying Vol1 and Vol2, CBS publishers
- 4. B Bhatia, Remote Sensing and GIS, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 5. T.M Lillesand, R.W Kiefer, and J.W Chipman, Remote sensing and Image interpretation, 5th edition, John Wiley and Sons India

- 6. James M Anderson and Adward M Mikhail, Surveying theory and practice, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- 7. Kang-tsung Chang, Introduction to geographic information systems, McGraw Hill Higher Education



| SEMESTER – IV |) scheme] | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Subject Code 15CVL47 | IA Ma | arks 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 (1hr tutorial + 2hr laboratory | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 42 | Exam Ho | ours 03 |
| CREDITS – 02 | | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students to; calibrate flow measuring devices determine the force exerted by jet of water on vanes measure discharge and head losses in pipes understand the fluid flow pattern | | |
| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| 1. Verification of Bernoulli's equation | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 2. Determination of C_d for Venturimeter and Orifice meter | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 3. Determination of hydraulic coefficients of small vertical orifice | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 4. Calibration of Rectangular and Triangular notch | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 5. Calibration of Ogee and Broad crested weir | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 6. Determination of C _d for Venturiflume | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 7. Experimental determination of force exerted by a jet on flat and curved plates (Hemispherical Vane). | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 8. Experimental determination of operating characteristics of Pelton turbine | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 9. Determination of efficiency of Francis turbine | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 10. Determination of efficiency of Kaplan turbine | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 11. Determination of efficiency of centrifugal pump. | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 12. Determination of Major and Minor Losses in Pipes | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 13. Demonstration Experiments: | 6 Hours | L1, L2 |
| a. Reynold's experiment to understand laminar and turbulent flow b. Flow Visualization c. Calibration of Sutro-weir | | |

Program Objectives (as per NBA): o Engineering Knowledge.

- Problem Analysis.
- Design / development of solutions (partly).
- Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- All experiments are to be included in the examination except demonstration exercises.
- Candidate to perform experiment assigned to him
- Marks are to be allotted as per the split up of marks shown on the cover page of answer script

Text Books:

- 1. Sarbjit Singh , Experiments in Fluid Mechanics PHI Pvt. Ltd.- New Delhi
- 2. Mohd. Kaleem Khan, "Fluid Mechanics and Machinery", Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

1. Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics' – Dr. P.N. Modi & Dr S.M. Seth, Standard Book House- New Delhi. 2009 Edition



| Course Ti | tle: Engineering Geology I | Laboratory (0:1:2) | |
|--|---|--|--|
| [As per | Choice Based Credit System SEMESTER – IV | n (CBCS) scheme] | |
| Subject Code | 15CVL48 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 (1hr tutorial + 2hr laboratory) | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 42 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS – 02 | | |
| Course objectives: This course objectives: This course 1. To identify the minerals and engineering To interpret the geological To learn the dip and strike, foundation, tunnels, reserved. To understand subsurface g watershed management. To visit the civil engineering | d rocks based on their inhere maps related to civil enginee borehole problems, thicknes roirs and mining. reological conditions through | ring projects. s of geological formati a geophysical techniq | ion related to ues and |
| Modu | | | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Identification of minerals a their properties, uses and r construction materials. | | 6 Hours | L1, L2 |
| Identification of rocks as r engineering properties and decorative purposes | 3 . | 6 Hours | L2, L3 |
| Dip and Strike problems: I strike direction in Civil En lines, tunnels, dams, reserv other method. | gineering projects (Railway | 6 Hours | L4 |
| | itude related to foundation, ning. Triangular and Square | 6 Hours | L3, L4, L5 |
| 5. Calculation of Vertical, Tr the outcrops. | | 6 Hours | L4, L5 |
| | n such as thickness of soil, nard rock and saturated zone | 4 Hours | L3, L4 |
| 7. Interpretation of Toposhee related to Civil Engineerin | | 8 Hours | L5, L6 |
| practices. | vill develop expertise in; als and rocks and utilize interpreting the geologica | | |

implementation of civil engineering projects.

- 3. Interpreting subsurface information such as thickness of soil, weathered zone, depth of hard rock and saturated zone by using geophysical methods.
- 4. The techniques of drawing the curves of electrical resistivity data and its interpretation for geotechnical and aquifer boundaries

Program Objectives (as per NBA):

- Engineering Knowledge.
- Problem Analysis.
- o Design / development of solutions (partly).

o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- All are individual experiments
- Instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for split up of marks to be strictly followed.
- All exercises are to be included for practical examination.

| | Question Paper Pattern | |
|---------|--|-------------------|
| Qn. No. | EXPERIMENT | MARKS (80) |
| 1 | Identification of Minerals by giving their physical properties and civil engineering applications (5 minerals) | 20 (5 x 4) |
| 2 | Identification of rocks by giving their physical properties, classification and their civil engineering applications (5 rocks) | 20 (5 x 4) |
| 3 | Dip and strike problems | 6 |
| 4 | Bore hole problems (3 point method) | 10 |
| 5 | Thickness of strata problems including calculation of vertical, true thickness and its width of out crop. | 4 |
| 6 | Electrical resistivity curves drawing and its interpretation for Geotechnical and Aquifer investigations. | 6 |
| 7 | Interpretation of Toposheets | 5 |
| 8 | Geological maps, their cross sections and description | 10 |
| 9 | Viva voce | 5 |

Note:

1) Question nos. 1,2,4,5.7, 8 & 9 are compulsory.

2) Among question no. 3 &6 any one shall be given.

3) Internal Assessment Marks=20: By conducing at least one test for 10 marks and remaining 10 marks for record.

Reference Books:

- 1. M P Billings, Structural Geology, CBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi
- 2. B.S.Satyanarayana Swamy, Engineering Geology Laboratory Manual, Dhanpat Rai Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. L R A Narayan, Remote sensing and its applications, University Press.
- 4. P.K.MUKERJEE, Text book of Geology, World Press Pvt. Ltd., Kolkatta
- 5. John I Platt and John Challinor, Simple Geological Structures, Thomas Murthy & Co, London

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

V SEMESTER

| | Subject | | | ching s /Week | Examination | | | | Credits |
|---------|---------|--|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Sl. No. | Code | Title | Theory | Practical/ Drawing | Duration | Theory/ Practical Marks | I.A. Marks | Total Marks | |
| 1 | 15CV51 | Design of RC Structural Elements | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | 15CV52 | Analysis of Indeterminate Structures | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | 15CV53 | Applied Geotechnical Engineering | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | 15CV54 | Computer Aided Building Planning and Drawing | 01 | 3D | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 5 | 15CV55X | Professional Elective-1 | 03 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | 15CV56X | Open Elective-1 | 03 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 3 |
| 7 | 15CVL57 | Geotechnical Engineering Laboratory | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| 8 | 15CVL58 | Concrete and Highway Materials Laboratory | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| | | TOTAL | 19 | 09 | 24 | 640 | 160 | 800 | 26 |

| Professional Elective 1 | | Open Elective 1 | |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| 15CV551 | Air pollution and Control | 15CV561 | Traffic Engineering |
| 15CV552 | Railways, Harbours, tunneling and Airports | 15CV562 | Sustainability Concepts in Engineering |
| 15CV553 | Masonry Structures | 15CV563 | Remote Sensing and GIS |
| 15CV554 | Theory of Elasticity | 15CV564 | Occupational Health and Safety |
| | | 15NC565 | NCC |

1. Professional Elective: Elective relevant to chosen specialization/ branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas

| Cubico. | | | | Teaching Hours /Week | | Examination | | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|--------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------|----|
| Sl. No. | Subject Code | Title | Theory | Practical/ Drawing | Duration | Theory/ Practical Marks | I.A. Marks | Total Marks | |
| 1 | 15CV61 | Construction Management and Entrepreneurship | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | 15CV62 | Design of Steel Structural Elements | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | 15CV63 | Highway Engineering | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | 15CV64 | Water Supply and Treatment Engineering | 04 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 4 |
| 5 | 15CV65X | Professional Elective 2 | 03 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | 15CV66X | Open Elective 2 | 03 | | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 3 |
| 7 | 15CVL67 | Software Application Lab | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| 8 | 15CVP68 | Extensive Survey Project /Camp | | 1I+2P | 03 | 80 | 20 | 100 | 2 |
| | | TOTAL | 22 | 6 | 24 | 640 | 160 | 800 | 26 |

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

VI SEMESTER

| Professional Elect | ive-2 | Open Elective-2 | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|
| 15CV651 | Solid Waste Management | 15CV661 | Water Resource Management | |
| 15CV652 | Matrix Method of Structural Analysis | 15CV662 | Environmental Protection and Management | |
| 15CV653 | Alternative Building Materials | 15CV663 | Numerical Methods and applications | |
| 15CV654 | Ground Improvement Techniques | 15CV664 | Finite Element Analysis | |

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

| | | | | Teaching Hours /Week | | Examination | | | |
|---------|-----------------|---|--------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Sl. No. | Subject Code | Title | Theory | Practical/ Drawing | Duration | I.A. Marks | Theory/ Practical Marks | Total Marks | |
| 1 | 15CV71 | Municipal and Industrial Waste Water Engineering | 04 | | 03 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | 15CV72 | Design of RCC and Steel Structures | 04 | | 03 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | 15CV73 | Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering | 04 | | 03 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 4 |
| 4 | 15CV74X | Professional Elective 3 | 03 | | 03 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 3 |
| 5 | 15CV75X | Professional Elective 4 | 03 | | 03 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 3 |
| 6 | 15CVL76 | Environmental Engineering Laboratory | | 1I+2P | 03 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 2 |
| 7 | 15CVL77 | Computer Aided Detailing of Structures | | 1I+2D | 03 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 2 |
| 8 | 15CVP78 | Project Phase I +Project Seminar | | 3 | | 100 | | 100 | 2 |
| | 1 | TOTAL | 18 | 9 | 21 | 240 | 560 | 800 | 24 |

| Professional Elective 3 | | Professional Elective 4 | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 15CV741 | Design of Bridges | 15CV751 | Urban Transportation and Planning |
| 15CV742 | Ground Water & Hydraulics | 15CV752 | Prefabricated Structures |
| 15CV743 | Design Concept of Building Services | 15CV753 | Rehabilitation and Retrofitting of Structures |
| 15CV744 | Structural Dynamics | 15CV754 | Reinforced Earth Structures |

1. Project Phase-I + Seminar: Literature Survey, Problem Identification, objectives and Methodology, Submission of synopsis and seminar

B.E. CIVIL ENGINEERING

| VIII SEMESTER | |
|---------------|--|
|---------------|--|

| | | | | aching s /Week | Examination | | Credits | | |
|---------|-----------------|--|---------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Sl. No. | Subject Code | Title | Theory | Practical/ Drawing | Duration | I.A. Marks | Theory/ Practical Marks | Total Marks | |
| 1 | 15CV81 | Quantity Surveying and Contracts Management | 4 | - | 3 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 4 |
| 2 | 15CV82 | Design of Pre Stressed Concrete Elements | 4 | - | 3 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 4 |
| 3 | 15CV83X | Professional Elective 5 | 3 | - | 3 | 20 | 80 | 100 | 3 |
| 4 | 15CV84 | Internship/Professional Practice | Industr | y Oriented | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | 2 |
| 5 | 15CVP85 | Project Work | - | 6 | 3 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 6 |
| 6 | 15CVS86 | Seminar on current trends in Engineering and Technology | - | 4 | - | 100 | - | 100 | 1 |
| | | TOTAL | 11 | 10 | 15 | 310 | 390 | 700 | 20 |

| Professional Elective 5 | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 15CV831 | Earthquake Engineering | |
| 15CV832 | Hydraulic Structures | |
| 15CV833 | Pavement Design | |
| 15CV834 | Advanced Foundation Design | |

VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) CIVIL ENGINEERING BOARD SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION

General Notes:

- 1. The teaching learning process should be as per the Choice Based Credit System
- 2. All Civil Engineering Departments should have a "CIVIL ENGINEERING MUSEUM" with collections related to civil engineering like models, charts, material samples, fixtures and fittings etc. which assist effective teaching learning process.
- 3. The teaching learning process may be planned to develop capabilities, competencies and skills required for career development based on course beginning and course end surveys.
- 4. Course objectives, course outcomes and program objectives given under each course are broad and indicative.
- 5. The course coordinator/teacher/instructors are informed to deliberate in the faculty meeting with module coordinator, program coordinator along with the stake holders to develop the respective course plans.
- 6. The department advisory board may make suitable changes to the course objectives, course outcomes and program objectives according to their finalized course plans.
- 7. The faculty should complement the teaching with case studies and field visits wherever required.
- 8. One faculty development program to be conducted to compliment teaching learning process by the department in a year

| Course Title: STRENGTH OF MATE | ERIALS | | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | |
| SEMESTER – III | | | | |
| Subject Code 15CV32 | I.A. M | arks 20 | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | Exam. M | | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam. H | ours 03 | | |
| CREDITS – 04 | | | | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students; | | | | |
| 1. To understand the basic concepts of the stresses materials and strength of structural elements. | | | | |
| 2. To know the development of internal forces and dimensional and two dimensional structural elements. | | | | |
| 3. To analyse and understand different internal forces representative loads on structural elements. | and stresses | s induced due to | | |
| To analyse and understand principal stresses due dimensional stresses on an element and failure mecha To evaluate the behavior of torsional members, colum | anisms in mate | | | |
| | | Revised | | |
| Modules | Teaching Hours | Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level | | |
| Module -1: | | | | |
| Simple Stresses and Strain: Introduction, Definition and concept and of stress and strain. Hooke's law, Stress-Strain diagrams for ferrous and non-ferrous materials, factor of safety, Elongation of tapering bars of circular and rectangular cross sections, Elongation due to self- weight. Saint Venant's principle, Compound bars, Temperature stresses, Compound section subjected to temperature stresses, state of simple shear, Elastic constants and their relationship. Module -2: | 10 Hours | L2,L3 | | |
| Compound Stresses: | 5 Hours | L2,L4 | | |
| Introduction, state of stress at a point, General two dimensional stress system, Principal stresses and principal planes. Mohr's circle of stresses Thin and Thick Cylinders: | | | | |
| Introduction, Thin cylinders subjected to internal pressure; Hoop stresses, Longitudinal stress and change in volume. Thick cylinders subjected to both internal and external pressure; Lame's equation, radial and hoop stress distribution. | 5 Hours | L2,L4 | | |
| Module-3: | | | | |

| Shear Force and Bending Moment in Beams: Introduction to types of beams, supports and loadings. Definition of bending moment and shear force, Sign conventions, relationship between load intensity, bending moment and shear force. Shear force and bending moment diagrams for statically determinate beams subjected to points load, uniformly distributed loads, uniformly varying loads, couple and their combinations. | 10 Hours | L2,L4 |
|--|----------|-------|
| Module -4: Bending and Shear Stresses in Beams: Introduction, pure bending theory, Assumptions, derivation of bending equation, modulus of rupture, section modulus, flexural rigidity. Expression for transverse shear stress in beams, Bending and shear stress distribution diagrams for circular, rectangular, 'I', and 'T' sections. Shear centre(only concept) | 6 Hours | L2.L4 |
| Columns and Struts: Introduction, short and long columns. Euler's theory; Assumptions, Derivation for Euler's Buckling load for different end conditions, Limitations of Euler's theory. Rankine-Gordon's formula for columns. | 4 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Module -5: Torsion in Circular Shaft: Introduction, pure torsion, Assumptions, derivation of torsion equation for circular shafts, torsional rigidity and polar modulus Power transmitted by a shaft, combined bending and torsion. Theories of Failure: | 7 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Introduction, maximum principal stress theory (Rankine's theory), Maximum shearing stress theory (Tresca's theory), Strain energy theory (Beltrami and Haigh), and maximum strain theory (St. Venant's theory). | 3 Hours | L1,L2 |

After studying this course, students will be able;

- 1. To evaluate the strength of various structural elements internal forces such as compression, tension, shear, bending and torsion.
- 2. To suggest suitable material from among the available in the field of construction and manufacturing.
- 3. To evaluate the behavior and strength of structural elements under the action of compound stresses and thus understand failure concepts.
- 4. To understand the basic concept of analysis and design of members subjected to torsion.
- 5. To understand the basic concept of analysis and design of structural elements such as columns and struts.

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

• Engineering Knowledge.

o Problem Analysis.

o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.S. Basavarajaiah, P.Mahadevappa "Strength of Materials" in SI Units, University Press (India) Pvt. Ltd., 3rd Edition, 2010
- Ferdinand P. Beer, E. Russell Johnston and Jr.John T. DeWolf "Mechanics of Materials", Tata McGraw-Hill, Third Edition, SI Units

Reference Books:

- D.H. Young, S.P. Timoshenko " Elements of Strength of Materials" East West Press Pvt. Ltd., 5th Edition (Reprint 2014)
- R K Bansal, "A Textbook of Strength of Materials", 4th Edition, Laxmi Publications, 2010
- S.S. Rattan "Strength of Materials" McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2nd Edition (Sixth reprint 2013)
- 4. Vazirani, V N, Ratwani M M. and S K Duggal "Analysis of Structures Vol. I", 17th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

Course Title: FLUIDS MECHANICS

| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] SEMESTER – III | | | | | | |
|---|----|------------|----|--|--|--|
| Subject Code 15CV33 IA Marks 20 | | | | | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 Exam Hours 03 | | | | | | |
| CREDITS – 04 | | | | | | |

Course objectives:

The objectives of this course is to make students to learn:

- 1. The Fundamental properties of fluids and its applications.
- 2. Hydrostatic laws and application to practical problem solving
- 3. Principles of Kinematics and Hydro-Dynamics for practical applications
- 4. Basic design of pipes and pipe networks considering flow, pressure and its losses.
- 5. The basic flow rate measurements

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Module -1 | | |
| Fluids & Their Properties: Concept of fluid, Systems of units. Properties of fluid; Mass density, Specific weight, Specific gravity, Specific volume, Viscosity, Cohesion, Adhesion, Surface tension& Capillarity. Fluid as a continuum, Newton's law of viscosity (theory & problems).Capillary rise in a vertical tube and between two plane surfaces (theory & problems). vapor pressure of liquid, compressibility and bulk modulus, capillarity, surface tension, pressure inside a water droplet, pressure inside a soap bubble and liquid jet. Numerical problems | 5 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Fluid Pressure and Its Measurements: | 5 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Definition of pressure, Pressure at a point, Pascal's law, Variation of pressure with depth. Types of pressure. Measurement of pressure using simple, differential & inclined manometers (theory & problems). Introduction to Mechanical and electronic pressure measuring devices. | | |

Module -2 Hydrostatic forces on Surfaces : 3 Hours L2.L4 Definition, Total pressure, centre of pressure, total horizontal, vertical and inclined plane pressure on surface, total pressure on curved surfaces, water pressure on gravity dams, Lock gates. Numerical Problems. Fundamentals of fluid flow (Kinematics): 7 Hours L2,L4 Introduction. Methods of describing fluid motion. Velocity and Total acceleration of a fluid particle. Types of fluid flow, Description of flow pattern. Basic principles of fluid flow, three-dimensional continuity equation in Cartesian coordinate system. Derivation for Rotational and irroational motion. Potential function. stream function. orthogonality of streamlines and equipotential lines. Numerical problems on Stream function and velocity potential. Introduction to flow net. Module -3 L2,L4 10 Hours Fluid Dynamics: Introduction. Forces acting on fluid in motion. Euler's equation of motion along a streamline and Bernoulli's equation. Assumptions and limitations of Bernoulli's equation. Modified Bernoulli's equation. Problems on applications of Bernoulli's equation (with and without losses). Vortex motion; forced vortex, free vortex, problems Momentum equation problems on pipe bends. **Applications:** Introduction. Venturimeter, Orificemeter, Pitot tube. Numerical Problems Module -4 Orifice and Mouthpiece: L1.L2 3 Hours Introduction, classification, flow through orifice, hvdraulic coefficients. Numerical problems. Mouthpiece, classification, Borda's Mouthpiece (No problems). Notches and Weirs: over 7 Hours Introduction. Classification, L2,L4 discharge triangular. trapezoidal rectangular. notches. Cippoletti notch, broad crested weirs. Numerical problems. Ventilation of weirs, submerged weirs.

| Module -5 | | |
|--|---------|-------|
| Flow through Pipes: | 7 Hours | L2,L4 |
| Introduction. Major and minor losses in pipe flow. Darcy-Weisbach equation for head loss due to friction in a pipe. Pipes in series, pipes in parallel, equivalent pipe-problems. Minor losses in pipe flow, equation for head loss due to sudden expansion. Numerical problems. Hydraulic gradient line, energy gradient line. Pipe Networks, Hardy Cross method, Numerical problems. Surge Analysis in Pipes: | | |
| Water hammer in pipes, equations for pressure | 3 Hours | L2,L4 |
| rise due to gradual valve closure and sudden | | |
| closure for rigid and elastic pipes. Problems | | |

After successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Possess a sound *knowledge* of fundamental properties of fluids and fluid continuum
- 2. *Compute* and solve problems on hydrostatics, including practical applications
- 3. *Apply* principles of mathematics to represent kinematic concepts related to fluid flow
- 4. *Apply* fundamental laws of fluid mechanics and the Bernoulli's principle for practical applications
- 5. *Compute* the discharge through pipes and over notches and weirs

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge.
- o Problem Analysis.
- o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

| Text F | Books: |
|--------|---|
| | P N Modi and S M Seth, "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics, including |
| | Hydraulic Machines", 20 th edition, 2015, Standard Book House, New Delhi |
| 2. | R.K. Bansal, "A Text book of Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi |
| 3. | S K SOM and G Biswas, "Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi |
| Refer | ence Books: |
| 1. | Victor L Streeter, Benjamin Wylie E and Keith W Bedford, "Fluid Mechanics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co Ltd., New Delhi, 2008(Ed) |
| 2. | K Subramanya, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. |
| 3. | K Subramanya, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines-problems and solutions", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. |
| 4. | J. F. Douglas, J. M. Gasoriek, John Swaffield, Lynne Jack, "Fluid Mechanics", Pearson, Fifth Edition |
| 5. | Mohd.Kaleem Khan, "Fluid Mechanics and Machinery", Oxford University Press |

| Course Title: BASIC SURVEYIN | G | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| As per Choice Based Credit System (CBC)[[As per Choice Based Credit System][[As per Choice Based Credit System][[As per Choice Based Credit System][[[As per Choice Based Credit System][[[[[as per Choice Based Credit System][[[[[[[[[[[[[as per Choice Based Credit System][[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[[| S) scheme] | |
| Subject Code 15CV34 | IAI | Varks 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | Exam M | Varks 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam Hours 03 | |
| CREDITS – 04 | | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students to; 1. Understand the basic principles of Surveying 2. Learn Linear and Angular measurements to arrive | at solutions to | basic surveying |
| problems.3. Employ conventional surveying data capturing techn computations. | | |
| Analyze the obtained spatial data to compute areas a to represent 3D data on plane figures. | and volumes a | nd draw contours |
| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | |
| Introduction: Definition of surveying, Objectives and importance of surveying. Classification of surveys. Principles of surveying. Units of measurements, Surveying measurements and errors, types of errors, precision and accuracy. Classification of maps, map scale, conventional symbols, topographic maps, map layout, Survey of India Map numbering systems. Measurement of Horizontal Distances: | 6 Hours | L1, L2 |
| Measuring tape and types. Measurement using tapes, Taping on level ground and sloping ground. Errors and corrections in tape measurements, ranging of lines, direct and indirect methods of ranging, Electronic distance measurement, basic principle. Booking of tape survey work, Field book, entries, Conventional symbols, Obstacles in tape survey, Numerical problems. | 4 Hours | L1, L2 |

| Module -2 | | |
|--|---------|--------|
| Measurement of Directions and Angles: Compass survey: Basic definitions; meridians, bearings, magnetic and True bearings. Prismatic and surveyor's compasses, | 5 Hours | L2,L3 |
| temporary adjustments, declination. Quadrantal bearings, whole circle bearings, local attraction and related problems | 5.11 | |
| Theodolite Survey and Instrument Adjustment: Theodolite and types, Fundamental axes and parts of Transit theodolite, uses of theodolite, Temporary adjustments of transit theodolite, measurement of horizontal and vertical angles, step by step procedure for obtaining permanent adjustment of Transit theodolite Module -3 | 5 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Traversing: | 5 Hours | L1, L2 |
| Traverse Survey and Computations: Latitudes and departures, rectangular coordinates, Traverse adjustments, Bowditch rule and transit rule, | 5 10013 | |
| Numerical Problems Tacheometry: | 5 Hours | L1, L2 |
| basic principle, types of tacheometry, distance equation for horizontal and inclined line of sight in fixed hair method, problems | | |
| Module -4 | | |
| Leveling: Basic terms and definitions, Methods of leveling, Dumpy level, auto level, digital and laser levels. Curvature and refraction corrections. Booking and reduction of levels. Differential leveling, profile leveling, fly leveling, check leveling, reciprocal leveling, trigonometric leveling (heights and distances-single plane and double plane methods. | 10Hours | L3,L4 |
| Module -5: | QUaura | 1212 |
| Areas and Volumes: Measurement of area – by dividing the area into geometrical figures, area from offsets, mid ordinate rule, trapezoidal and Simpson's one third rule, area from co-ordinates, introduction to planimeter, digital planimeter. Measurement of volumes-trapezoidal and prismoidal formula. | 8Hours | L2,L3 |
| Contouring Contours, Methods of contouring, Interpolation of contours, contour gradient, characteristics of contours and uses. | 2 Hours | L2,L3 |

After a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Posses a sound *knowledge* of fundamental principles Geodetics[L1][PO1]
- 2. Measurement of vertical and horizontal plane, linear and angular dimensions to arrive at solutions to basic surveying problems.[L2][L3][PO3]
- **3.** Capture geodetic data to process and perform analysis for survey problems [L4][PO2]
- **4.** Analyse the obtained spatial data and compute areas and volumes. Represent 3D data on plane figures as contours [L4] [PO2]

Program Objectives (as per NBA) o

- Engineering Knowledge.
- Problem Analysis.
- o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.C. Punmia, "Surveying Vol.1", Laxmi Publications pvt. Ltd., New Delhi 2009.
- 2. Kanetkar T P and S V Kulkarni , Surveying and Leveling Part I, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, 1988

Reference Books:

- S.K. Duggal, "Surveying Vol.1", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi. – 2009.
- 2. K.R. Arora, "Surveying Vol. 1" Standard Book House, New Delhi. 2010
- 3. R Subramanian, Surveying and Leveling, Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi
- 4. A. Bannister, S. Raymond , R. Baker, "Surveying", Pearson, 7th ed., New Delhi

| Course Title: | ENGINEERING | GEOLOGY | | |
|---|-------------|------------|----|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] SEMESTER – III | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV35 | IA Marks | 20 | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| | | | | |

CREDITS – 04

Course objectives:

This course will enable students;

- 1. To understand the internal structure and composition of the earth.
- 2. To comprehend the properties, occurrence and uses of minerals in various industries.
- 3. To learn about geo-morphological agents such as river, wind, sea waves, and their implications in implementing civil engineering projects.
- 4. To gain knowledge about the structures of the rocks and their considerations in the selection of site for dams, tunnels, bridges and highways.
- 5. To learn the application of Topographic maps, remote sensing and GIS in Civil engineering practices and natural resource management.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | |
| Introduction: Application of Earth Science in Civil Engineering Practices, Understanding the earth, internal structure and composition. Mineralogy: Mineral properties, composition and their use in the manufacture of construction materials - Quartz Group (Glass); Feldspar Group (Ceramic wares and Flooring tiles); Kaolin (Paper, paint and textile); Asbestos (AC sheets); Carbonate Group (Cement) ; Gypsum (POP, gypsum sheets, cement); Mica Group (Electrical industries); Ore minerals - Iron ores (Steel); Chromite (Alloy); Bauxite (aluminum); Chalcopyrite (copper) | 10 Hours | L1,L2 |

Module -2

| Petrology: | 10 Hours | L2,L3 |
|---|----------|------------|
| Formation, Classification and Engineering | | |
| Properties. Rock as construction material, concrete | | |
| aggregate, railway ballast, roofing, flooring, cladding | | |
| and foundation. Deformation of rocks, Development | | |
| | | |
| of Joints, Folds, Faults and Unconformities. Their | | |
| impact in the selection of sites for Dams, Reservoirs, | | |
| Tunnels, Highways and Bridges, Rock Quality | | |
| Determination (RQD), Rock Structure Rating (RSR),: | | |
| Igneous Rocks - Granite, Gabbro, Dolerite, Basalt; | | |
| Sedimentary rocks - Sandstone, Shale, Limestone, | | |
| Laterite; Metamorphic rocks - Gneiss, Quartzite, | | |
| Slate, Charnockite: Decorative stones - Porphyries, | | |
| Marble and Quartzite. | | |
| Module -3 | | |
| Geomorphology and Seismology: | 12 Hours | L2, L3, L5 |
| Landforms – Classification, Rock weathering, types | | |
| and its effects on Civil Engineering Projects. Study of | | |
| Geo-morphological aspects in the selection of sites for | | |
| Dams, Reservoirs, Tunnels, Highways and Bridges. | | |
| Watershed management, Floods and their control, | | |
| River valley, Drainage pattern – parameters and | | |
| development; Coastlines and their engineering | | |
| considerations. | | |
| Earthquake - Causes and Effects, Seismic waves, | | |
| Engineering problems related to Earthquakes, | | |
| Earthquake intensity, Richter Scale, Seismograph, | | |
| Seismic zones- World and India, Tsunami – causes | | |
| • | | |
| and effects. Early warning system. Reservoir Induced | | |
| Seismicity; Landslides – causes and their control. Module -4 | 1 | |
| Hydrogeology: | 8 Hours | L4,L5 |
| Hydrological cycle, Occurrence of Groundwater in | | |
| different terrains -Weathered, Hard and Stratified | | |
| rocks; Determination of Quality aspects - SAR, RSC | | |
| and TH of Groundwater. Groundwater Pollution, | | |
| Groundwater Exploration- Electrical Resistivity and | | |
| • • | | |
| , j i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | |
| Formations, Aquifer types and parameters - | | |
| Porosity, Specific yield and retention, Permeability, | | |
| Transmissibility and Storage Coefficient. Springs and | | |
| Artesian Wells, Artificial Recharging of Groundwater, | | |
| Sea water intrusion and remedies. | | |

| Module -5: | | |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Geodesy: Study of Topographic maps and Contour maps; Remote Sensing – Concept, Application and its Limitations; Geographic Information System (GIS) and Global Positioning System (GPS) – Concept and their use resource mapping. LANDSAT Imagery – Definition and its use. Impact of Mining, Quarrying and Reservoirs on Environment. Natural Disasters and their mitigation. | 10 Hours | L2,L3, L5 |

After a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Students will able to apply the knowledge of geology and its role in Civil Engineering
- 2. Students will effectively utilize earth's materials such as mineral, rocks and water in civil engineering practices.
- 3. Analyze the natural disasters and their mitigation.
- 4. Assess various structural features and geological tools in ground water exploration,

Natural resource estimation and solving civil engineering problems.

5. Apply and asses use of building materials in construction and asses their properties

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge.
- Problem Analysis.
- o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. P.K. Mukerjee, "A Text Book of Geology", World Press Pvt., Ltd. Kolkatta.
- 2. Parbin Singh, "Text Book of Engineering and General Geology", Published by S.K. Kataria and Sons, New Dehli

Reference Books:

- Earthquake Tips Learning Earthquake Design and Construction C V R Murthy Published by National Information Centre of Earthquake Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur.
- 2. Dimitri P Krynine and William R Judd, "Principles of Engineering Geology and Geotechnics", CBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 3. K V G K Gokhale, "Principles of Engineering Geology", BS Publications, Hyderabad.
- 4. M Anji Reddy, "Text book of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information System", BS Publications, Hyderabad.
- 5. Ground water Assessment, development and Management by K.R. Karanth, Tata Mc Graw Hills
- 6. K. Todd, "Groundwater Hydrology", Tata Mac Grow Hill, New Delhi.
- 7. D. Venkata Reddy, "Engineering Geology", New Age International Publications, New Delhi.
- 8. S.K Duggal, H.K Pandey and N Rawal, "Engineering Geology", McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt, Ltd. New Delhi.
- 9. M.P Billings, "Structural Geology", CBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 10. K. S. Valdiya, "Environmental Geology",, Tata Mc Grew Hills.
- 11. M. B. Ramachandra Rao, "Outlines of Geophysical Prospecting- A Manual for Geologists", Prasaranga, University of Mysore, Myso

| Course Title: Building Materials an | | | | |
|---|---------------------|--------------|--|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] SEMESTER – III | | | | |
| Subject Code 15CV36 | IA Marks | 20 | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | | |
| CREDITS – 04 | | | | |
| Course objectives: | | | | |
| This course will develop a student; | | | | |
| 1. In recognizing the good materials to be used for the | | | | |
| In investigation of soil condition, Deciding an foundation for different structures | d design of suita | able | | |
| 3. In supervision of different types of masonry | | | | |
| 4. In selection of materials, design and supervision | of suitable type | of floor and | | |
| roof. | | | | |
| 5. To gain knowledge about doors, windows, plaster | ing, painting, dam | D | | |
| proofing, scaffolding, shoring, underpinning and to | o take suitable eng | ineering | | |
| measures. | | Revised | | |
| | Teaching | Bloom's | | |
| Modules | Hours | Taxonomy | | |
| | nours | (RBT) Level | | |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Building Materials: | 10 Hours | L1 L2 | | |
| Stone as building material; Requirement of good | 10110013 | | | |
| building stones, Dressing of stones, Deterioration | | | | |
| and Preservation of stone work. | | | | |
| Bricks; Classification, Manufacturing of clay | | | | |
| bricks, Requirement of good bricks. Field and | | | | |
| laboratory tests on bricks; compressive strength, | | | | |
| water absorption, efflorescence, dimension and | | | | |
| warpage. Cement Concrete blocks, Stabilized Mud Blocks, | | | | |
| Sizes, requirement of good blocks. Mortar: types | | | | |
| and requirements. Timber as construction | | | | |
| material | | | | |
| Fine aggregate: Natural and manufactured: Sieve | | | | |
| analysis, zoning, specify gravity, bulking, | | | | |
| moisture content, deleterious materials. | | | | |
| Coarse aggregate: Natural and manufactured: | | | | |
| Importance of size, shape and texture. Grading of | | | | |
| aggregates, Sieve analysis, specific gravity, Flakiness and elongation index, crushing, impact | | | | |
| and abrasion tests. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Madula 0 | | | | |
| Module -2 | 1 | 1 | | |

| Foundation | 1040 | 1410 |
|--|----------|----------|
| Foundation: | 10Hours | L1,L2 |
| Preliminary investigation of soil, safe bearing | | |
| capacity of soil, Function and requirements of | | |
| good foundation, types of foundation, | | |
| introduction to spread, combined, strap, mat and | | |
| pile foundation | | |
| Masonry: | | |
| Definition and terms used in masonry. Brick | | |
| masonry, characteristics and requirements of | | |
| good brick masonry, Bonds in brick work, Header, | | |
| Stretcher, English, Flemish bond, | | |
| Stone masonry, Requirements of good stone | | |
| masonry, Classification, characteristics of | | |
| different stone masonry, Joints in stone masonry. | | |
| Types of walls; load bearing, partition walls, | | |
| cavitywalls | | |
| Module -3 | | |
| Lintels and Arches: | 10 hours | L3 |
| Definition, function and classification of lintels, | | |
| Balconies, chejja and canopy. Arches; Elements | | |
| and Stability of an Arch. | | |
| Floors and roofs: | | |
| | | |
| Floors; Requirement of good floor, Components of | | |
| ground floor, Selection of flooring material, Laying | | |
| of Concrete, Mosaic, Marble, Granite, Tile flooring, | | |
| Cladding of tiles. | | |
| Roof;-Requirement of good roof, Types of roof, | | |
| Elements of a pitched roof, Trussed roof, King | | |
| post Truss, Queen Post Truss, Steel Truss, | | |
| Different roofing materials, R.C.C.Roof. | | |
| Module -4: | | |
| Doors, Windows and Ventilators: | 10 Hours | L2 L3 L5 |
| Location of doors and windows, technical terms, | | |
| Materials for doors and windows, Paneled door, | | |
| Flush door, Collapsible door, Rolling shutter, PVC | | |
| Door, Paneled and glazed Window, Bay Window, | | |
| French window. Ventilators. | | |
| Sizes as per IS recommendations | | |
| Stairs: Definitions, technical terms and types of | | |
| stairs, Requirements of good stairs. Geometrical | | |
| design of RCC doglegged and open-well stairs. | | |
| Formwork: Introduction to form work, | | |
| scaffolding, shoring, under pinning. | | |
| Module -5 | | |
| Plastering and Pointing : purpose, materials and | 10 Hours | L4 L5 |
| methods of plastering and pointing, defects in | | |
| plastering-Stucco plastering, lathe plastering | | |
| Damp proofing - causes, effects and methods. | | |
| Paints - Purpose, types, ingredients and defects, | | |
| | | |

| | ations of paints to new and old oden and steel surfaces. | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--------------|
| Course outcomes: | | | |
| After a successful com | pletion of the course, the student v | will be able to: | |
| Select suitable techniques. | materials for buildings and ad | opt suitable cons | struction |
| Adopt suitable r buildings. | epair and maintenance work to | o enhance durab | lity of |
| Program Objectives (| | | |
| Engineering Kno Problem Analys | | | |
| o Interpretation | | | |
| Question paper patte | rn: | | |
| The question paper | will have Ten questions, each full | l question carrying | 16 marks. |
| • There will be two necessary) from ea | full questions (with a maximur | n Three sub divis | sions, if |
| | shall cover the topics under a mode | ule. | |
| • The students shall module. | answer Five full questions select | ting one full questi | on from each |
| • | estion is answered in modules, be rks limiting one full question answ | | |
| Text Books: | | | |
| 1. Sushil Kumar "Buil Standard Publisher | ding Materials and construction", s | , 20th edition, rep | rint 2015, |
| | Ashok kumar Jain, Arun Kum i Publications (P) ltd., New Delhi. | ar Jain, "Building | I |
| 3. Rangawala S. C. "E | ngineering Materials", Charter Pu | blishing House, Ar | and, India. |
| Reference Books: | | | |
| 1. S.K.Duggal, "Build Limited, 2016 | ling Materials", (Fourth Edition) |)New Age Interna | ational (P) |
| O Netional Dutletter O | ode(NBC) of India | | |
| | | | |
| 3. P C Vergese, "Bulic | ling Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. | | |
| 4. Building Materials a | ling Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. and Components, CBRI, 1990, Ind | ia | a 0 |
| P C Vergese, "Bulic Building Materials a | ling Materials", PHI Learning Pvt. Ind Components, CBRI, 1990, Ind ernative Building Materials Tec | ia | ge |

| Course Title: BUILDING MATERIALS TES | | ATORY |
|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBC SEMESTER – III | S) scheme] | |
| Subject Code 15CVL37 | l. | A Marks 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 | Exar | n Marks 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 42 | Exar | m Hours 03 |
| CREDITS – 02 | | |
| Course objectives: The objectives of this course is to make students to lear | ·n· | |
| Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics and mechanical properties of structural materials. | engineering in | - |
| 2. Ability to function on multi-disciplinary teams in the ar | ea of materials | testing. |
| Ability to use the techniques, skills and modern er engineering. | ngineering tools | s necessary for |
| 4. Understanding of professional and ethical respor material testing. | • | |
| 5. 5. Ability to communicate effectively the mechanical p | properties of ma | iterials. Revised |
| Modules | Teaching Hours | Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| 1. Tension test on mild steel and HYSD bars. | 03 Hours | L2, L3, L5 |
| Compression test on mild steel, cast iron and wood. | 03 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| 3. Torsion test on mild steel circular sections. | 03 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| 4. Bending Test on Wood Under two point loading | 03 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| 5. Shear Test on Mild steel- single and double shear | 03 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| 6. Impact test on Mild Steel (Charpy & Izod) | 03 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| 7. Hardness tests on ferrous and non-ferrous metals – Brinell's, Rockwell and Vicker's | 06 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| 8. Tests on Bricks and Tiles | 03 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| Tests on Fine aggregates – Moisture content, Specific gravity, Bulk density, Sieve analysis and Bulking | 06 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| Tests on Coarse aggregates – Absorption, Moisture content, specific gravity, Bulk density and Sieve analysis | 06 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| 11. Demonstration of Strain gauges and Strain indicators NOTE: All tests to be carried out as per relevant latest | 03 Hours | L1, L2, L3, L5 |
| BIS Codes | | |

After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to:

- 1. Reproduce the basic knowledge of mathematics and engineering in finding the strength in tension, compression, shear and torsion.
- 2. Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems of structural elements subjected to flexure.
- 3. Evaluate the impact of engineering solutions on the society and also will be aware of contemporary issues regarding failure of structures due to unsuitable materials.

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge.
- 2. Evaluation of mechanical properties of structural materials.
- 3. Interpretation of test results.

Question paper pattern:

- Group experiments Tension test, compression test, torsion test and bending test.
- Individual Experiments Remaining tests.
- Two questions are to be set One from group experiments and the other as individual experiment.
- Instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for split up of marks to be strictly followed.
- All exercises are to be included for practical examination.

Reference Books:

- 1. Davis, Troxell and Hawk, "Testing of Engineering Materials", International Student Edition McGraw Hill Book Co. New Delhi.
- 2. M L Gambhir and Neha Jamwal, "Building and construction materials-Testing and quality control", McGraw Hill education(India)Pvt. Ltd., 2014
- 3. Fenner, "Mechanical Testing of Materials", George Newnes Ltd. London.
- 4. Holes K A, "Experimental Strength of Materials", English Universities Press Ltd. London.
- 5. Suryanarayana A K, "Testing of Metallic Materials", Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 6. Kukreja C B, Kishore K. and Ravi Chawla "Material Testing Laboratory Manual", Standard Publishers & Distributors 1996.
- 7. Relevant IS Codes

Course Title: BASIC SURVEYING PRACTICE

| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | |
|---|--|
| SEMESTER – III | |

| Subject Code 15CVL38 | IA Marks | 20 | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|----|--|--|
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 | Exam Marks | 80 | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 42 | Exam Hours | 03 | | |
| | | | | |

CREDITS – 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

The objectives of this course is to make students to learn:

- 1. Apply the basic principles of engineering surveying and measurements
- 2. Follow effectively field procedures required for a professional surveyor
- 3. Use techniques, skills and conventional surveying instruments necessary for engineering practice..

| | Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|----|---|-------------------|--|
| | a) Measurements of distances using tape along with horizontal planes and slopes, direct ranging.b) Setting out perpendiculars. Use of cross staff, optical square. | 03 | L3, L4 |
| | Obstacles in chaining and ranging – Chaining but not ranging, ranging but not chaining, both ranging and chaining. | 03 | L3 |
| | Measurements of bearings / directions using prismatic compass, setting of geometrical figures using prismatic compass. | 03 | L3 |
| 4. | Measurement of bearings of sides of a closed traverse and adjustment of closing error by Bowditch method. | 03 | L3 |
| | Determination of distance between two inaccessible points using compass and accessories | 03 | L4 |
| 6. | Determination of reduced levels of points using dumpy level/auto level (simple leveling) | 03 | L4 |
| | Determination of reduced levels of points using dumpy level/auto level (differential leveling and inverted leveling) | 03 | L4 |
| 8. | To determine the difference in elevation between two points using Reciprocal leveling and to determine the collimation error | 03 | L4 |
| 9. | To conduct profile leveling, cross sectioning and block leveling. Plotting profile and cross sectioning in excel. Block contour on graph paper to scale | 03 | L3 |
| 10 | . Measurement of horizontal angle by repetition and reiteration methods and Measurement of vertical angles using theodolite. | 03 | L4 |

| 11. Determination of horizontal distance and vertical | 03 | L4 |
|---|----------------|--------------|
| height to a base inaccessible object using theodolite by | | |
| single plane and double plane method. | | |
| 12. To determine distance and elevation using | 03 | L3 |
| tachometric surveying with horizontal and inclined | | |
| line of sight. | | |
| 13. Closed traverse surveying using Theodolite and | 03 | L3 |
| applying corrections for error of closure by transit | | |
| rule. | | |
| 14. Demonstration of Minor instruments like | 03 | L3 |
| Clinometer, Ceylon Ghat tracer, Box sextant, Hand | | |
| level, Planimeter, nautical sextant and Pentagraph. | | |
| Course outcomes: | | |
| After a successful completion of the course, the student will be a | ble to: | |
| Apply the basic principles of engineering surveying an measurements. | nd for linear | and angular |
| 2. comprehend effectively field procedures required for a profe | essional surve | yor. |
| 3. Use techniques, skills and conventional surveying in | nstruments r | ecessary for |
| engineering practice.[L3,L4][PO5] | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) | | |
| 1. Engineering Knowledge. | | |
| 2. Problem Analysis. | | |
| 3. Interpretation of data. | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | |
| All are individual experiments. | | |
| Instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script f strictly followed. | or split up of | marks to be |
| • All exercises are to be included for practical examination. | | |
| Text Books: | | |
| 1. B.C. Punmia, "Surveying Vol.1", Laxmi Publications pvt. | Ltd., New De | lhi |
| - 2009. | | |
| Kanetkar T P and S V Kulkarni , Surveying and Lev VidyarthiGrihaPrakashan, 1988 | velling Part | I, Pune |
| Reference Books: | | |
| 1. S.K. Duggal, " Surveying Vol.1 ", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing 2009. | ı Co. Ltd. New | / Delhi. – |
| 2 K.D. Aroro "Currenting Vel 4" Chanderd Deek House New D | | |

2. K.R. Arora, "Surveying Vol. 1" Standard Book House, New Delhi. – 2010

| Course Title: Analysis of Determinate S | tructures | |
|---|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS SEMESTER – IV |) scheme] | |
| Subject Code 15CV42 | IA M | arks 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | Exam Ma | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam Ho | |
| | | Juis 05 |
| CREDITS – 04 Course objectives: This course will enable students to | | |
| Apply knowledge of mathematics and engineering in calculating Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems Analyse structural systems and interpret data Engage in lifelong learning with the advances in Structural Engineering | | flections Revised |
| Modules | Hours | Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Leve |
| Module -1 | T | - |
| Introduction and Analysis of Plane Trusses | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5 |
| Structural forms, Conditions of equilibrium, Compatibility | | |
| conditions, Degree of freedom, Linear and non linear analysis, | | |
| Static and kinematic indeterminacies of structural systems, | | |
| Types of trusses, Assumptions in analysis, Analysis of | | |
| determinate trusses by method of joints and method of sections. | | |
| Module -2 | | |
| Deflection of Beams Definition of slope, Deflection and curvature, Sign conventions, | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5 |
| Derivation of moment-curvature equation. | | |
| Double integration method and Macaulay's method: Slope and | | |
| deflection for standard loading cases and for determinate | | |
| prismatic beams subjected to point loads, UDL, UVL and couple. | | |
| Moment area method: Derivation, Mohr's theorems, Sign | | |
| conventions, Application of moment area method for determinate | | |
| prismatic beams, Beams of varying section, Use of moment | | |
| | | |
| diagram by parts. Conjugate beam method: Real beam and conjugate beam, | | |
| conjugate beam method. Real beam and conjugate beam, conjugate beam theorems, Application of conjugate beam method | | |
| of determinate beams of variable cross sections. | | |
| | | |
| Module -3 | | |
| Energy Principles and Energy Theorems | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5 |
| Principle of virtual displacements, Principle of virtual forces, | | |
| Strain energy and complimentary energy, Strain energy due to | | |
| axial force, bending, shear and torsion, Deflection of determinate | | |
| beams and trusses using total strain energy, Deflection at the | | |
| point of application of single load, Castigliano's theorems and its | | |
| application to estimate the deflections of trusses, bent frames, | | |
| Special applications-Dummy unit load method. | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Module -4 Arches and Cable Structures | 10 Hours | L2, L4, L5 |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Three hinged parabolic arches with supports at the same and | | , , |
| different levels. Determination of normal thrust, radial shear and | | |
| bending moment. | | |
| Analysis of cables under point loads and UDL. Length of cables | | |
| for supports at same and at different levels- Stiffening trusses for | | |
| suspension cables. | | |
| Module -5 | | |
| Influence Lines and Moving Loads | 10 Hours | L2, L4, L6 |
| Concepts of influence lines-ILD for reactions, SF and BM for | | |
| determinate beams-ILD for axial forces in determinate trusses- | | |
| Reactions, BM and SF in determinate beams using rolling loads | | |
| concepts. | | |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able | e to: | |
| 1. Evaluate the forces in determinate trusses by method of joints | and sections. | |
| Evaluate the deflection of cantilever, simply supported and or methods | verhanging be | ams by differen |
| 3. Understand the energy principles and energy theorems and its | s applications | to determine the |
| deflections of trusses and bent frames. | 11 | |
| 4. Determine the stress resultants in arches and cables. | | |
| 5. Understand the concept of influence lines and construct the | ILD diagram | for the moving |
| loads. | e | · |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA) | | |
| Engineering Knowledge. | | |
| o Problem Analysis. | | |
| o Interpretation of Data. | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | |
| • The question paper will have ten questions, each full question of | arrying 16 ma | urks. |
| • There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three su | | |
| from each module. | | |
| • Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. | | |
| • The students shall answer five full questions selecting one full | question from | each module. |
| • If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer | will be consid | ered for the |
| award of marks limiting one full question answer in each modu | | |
| Text Books: | | |
| 1. Reddy C S, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill, New | Delhi | |
| 2. Muthu K U. etal, Basic Structural Analysis, 2 nd edition, IK | | Put I to Nov |
| 2. Muthu K O. etai, Basic Structural Anarysis, 2 eution, IK Delhi,2015. | mernational | |
| Bhavikatti, Structual Analysis, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Lt | d New Delhi | 2002 |
| Reference Books: | | |
| 1. Hibbeler R C, Structural Analysis, Prentice Hall, 9 th edition, 20 |)14 | |
| Devadoss Menon, Structural Analysis, Plentice Hail, 9 Edition, 20 Devadoss Menon, Structural Analysis, Narosa Publishing House | ke New Delhi | 2008 |
| 2. Detailos monon, buccura ranarysis, ranosa rabining nous | | 2000. |

Bevadoss Weion, Structural Analysis, Naiosa Lubising House, New F
 Prakash Rao D S, Structural Analysis, University Press Pvt. Ltd, 2007.

| Course Title: Applied Hydraulics | | | | |
|---|--------|------------|----|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | |
| SEMESTER – IV | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV43 | IA Marks | 20 | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| Lecture Hours | | | | |
| CDEDITS 04 | | | | |

CREDITS – 04

Course Objectives: The objectives of this course is to make students to learn:

- 1. Principles of dimensional analysis to design hydraulic models and Design of various models.
- 2. Design the open channels of various cross sections including design of economical sections.
- 3. Energy concepts of fluid in open channel, Energy dissipation, Water surface profiles at different conditions.

^{4.} The working principles of the hydraulic machines for the given data and analyzing the performance of Turbines for various design data.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Module 1: Dimensional and Model analysis | 10 | |
| Dimensional analysis Dimensional analysis and similitude: Dimensional homogeneity, Non Dimensional parameter, Rayleigh methods and Buckingham theorem, dimensional analysis, choice of variables, examples on various applications. | 03 | L1, L2, L3 |
| Model analysis: Model analysis, similitude, types of similarities, force ratios, similarity laws, model classification, Reynolds model, Froude's model, Euler's Model, Web ber's model, Mach model, scale effects, Distorted models. Numerical problems on Reynold's, and Froude's Model . | 04 | L1, L2, L3 |
| Buoyancy and Flotation Buoyancy, Force and Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre and Metacentric height, Stability of submerged and floating bodies, Determination of Metacentric height, Experimental and theoretical method, Numerical problems | 03 | L1, L2, L3,L4 |
| Module 2: Open Channel Flow Hydraulics | 10 | |
| Uniform Flow Introduction, Classification of flow through channels, Chezy's and Manning's equation for flow through open channel, Most economical channel sections, Uniform flow through Open channels, Numerical Problems. | 06 | L3,L4 |
| Specific Energy and Specific energy curve, Critical flow and corresponding critical parameters, Metering flumes, Numerical Problems | 04 | L2, L3 |
| Module 3: Non-Uniform Flow | 10 | |
| Hydraulic Jump, Expressions for conjugate depths and Energy loss, Numerical Problems | 03 | L2,L3,L4 |
| Gradually varied flow, Equation, Back water curve and afflux, Description of water curves or profiles, Mild, steep, critical, | 04 03 | L2,L3 |

| horizontal and adverse slope profiles, Numerical problems, | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| Control sections | | |
| Module 4: Hydraulic Machines | 10 | |
| Introduction, Impulse-Momentum equation. Direct impact of a | 05 | L2,L3 |
| jet on a stationary and moving curved vanes, Introduction to | | |
| concept of velocity triangles, impact of jet on a series of curved | | |
| vanes- Problems | | |
| Turbines – Impulse Turbines | | |
| Introduction to turbines, General lay out of a hydro-electric | 05 | L1, L2, L3,L4 |
| plant, Heads and Efficiencies, classification of turbines. Pelton | | |
| wheel-components, working principle and velocity triangles. | | |
| Maximum power, efficiency, working proportions – Nu merical | | |
| problems | | |
| Module 5: Reaction Turbines and Pumps | 10 | |
| Radial flow reaction turbines: (i) Francis turbine- Descriptions, | 06 | L1,L2, L3,L4 |
| working proportions and design, Numerical problems. (ii) | | |
| Kaplan turbine- Descriptions, working proportions and design, | | |
| Numerical problems. Draft tube theory and unit quantities. (No | | |
| problems) | | |
| Centrifugal pumps: Components and Working of centrifugal | 04 | |
| pumps, Types of centrifugal pumps, Work done by the impeller, | | |
| Heads and Efficiencies, Minimum starting speed of centrifugal | | |
| pump, Numerical problems, Multi-stage pumps. | | |

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Apply dimensional analysis to develop mathematical modeling and compute the parametric values in prototype by analyzing the corresponding model parameters
- 2. Design the open channels of various cross sections including economical channel sections
- 3. Apply Energy concepts to flow in open channel sections, Calculate Energy dissipation, Compute water surface profiles at different conditions
- 4. Design turbines for the given data, and to know their operation characteristics under different operating conditions

Program Objectives

- 1. PO1: Engineering Knowledge
- 2. PO2: Problem analysis
- 3. PO3: Analyse and development of Solutions

Question Paper Pattern:

- Total number of Questions to be set is 10. Two full questions are to be set from each module.
- Not more than 3 sub questions are to be set under any main question
- Questions are to be set such that the entire module is covered and further, should be answerable for the set marks.
- Each question should be set for 16 marks
- Students should answer 5 full questions selecting at least 1 from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. P N Modi and S M Seth, "Hydraulics and Fluid Mechan ics, including Hydraulic Machines", 20th edition, 2015, Standard Book House, New Delhi
- 2. R.K. Bansal, "A Text book of Fluid Mechanics and Hy draulic Machines", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi
- 3. S K SOM and G Biswas, "Introduction to Fluid Mechan ics and Fluid Machines", Tata McGraw Hill,New Delhi

- 1. K Subramanya, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machin es", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.
- 2. Mohd. Kaleem Khan, "Fluid Mechanics and Machinery", Oxford University Press
- 3. C.S.P. Ojha, R. Berndtsson, and P.N. Chandramouli, "Fluid Mechanics and Machinery", Oxford University Publication 2010
- 4. J.B. Evett, and C. Liu, "Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics", McGraw-Hill Book Company.-2009.

| Course Title: Concrete Technology | | |
|--|-----------------|----------------|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) | | |
| scheme] SEMESTER – IV | 74361 | 20 |
| Subject Code 15CV44 | IA Marks | 20 |
| | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS – 04 | | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students to: | • , •1 ,• | 1 |
| 1. Recognize the importance of material characteristics and the | ir contribution | ns to strength |
| development in Concrete2. Proportion ingredients of Concrete to arrive at most desira | hla maahania | al properties |
| of Concrete. | | ai properties |
| 3. Ascertain and measure engineering properties of concrete | in fresh and | d hardened |
| state which meet the requirement of real time structures. | | i naručneu |
| state which meet the requirement of real time structures. | | Revised |
| | | Bloom's |
| Contents | Teaching | Taxonomy |
| | Hours | (RBT) |
| | | Level |
| Module-1: Concrete Ingredients | | Lever |
| Cement – Cement manufacturing process, steps to red uce carbon | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| footprint, chemical composition and their importance, hydration of | 10 110 015 | 21, 22, 23 |
| cement, types of cement. Testing of cement. | | |
| Fine aggregate: Functions, requirement, Alternatives to River | | |
| sand, M-sand introduction and manufacturing. | | |
| Coarse aggregate: Importance of size, shape and texture. Grading | | |
| and blending of aggregate. Testing on aggregate, requirement. | | |
| Recycled aggregates | | |
| Water – qualities of water. | | |
| Chemical admixtures – plasticizers, accelerators, r etarders and air | | |
| entraining agents. | | |
| Mineral admixtures – Pozzolanic and cementitious ma terials, Fly | | |
| ash, GGBS, silica fumes, Metakaolin and rice husk ash. | | |
| Module -2: Fresh Concrete | 1 | 1 |
| Workability-factors affecting workability. Measurement of | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| workability-slump, Compaction factor and Vee-Bee | | |
| Consistometer tests, flow tests. Segregation and bleeding. Process | | |
| of manufacturing of concrete- Batching, Mixing, Transporting, | | |
| Placing and Compaction. Curing – Methods of curing – Water | | |
| curing, membrane curing, steam curing, accelerated curing, self- | | |
| curing. | | |
| Good and Bad practices of making and using fresh concrete and | | |
| Effect of heat of hydration during mass concreting at project sites. | | |
| Module -3: Hardened Concrete | | |
| Factors influencing strength, W/C ratio, gel/space ratio, Maturity | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| concept, Testing of hardened concrete, Creep -facto rs affecting | | |
| creep. Shrinkage of concrete – plastic shrinking an d drying | 1 | |
| shrinkage, Factors affecting shrinkage. Definition and significance | 1 | |
| of durability. Internal and external factors influencing durability, | | |
| Mechanisms- Sulphate attack – chloride attack, carb onation, | 1 | |
| freezing and thawing. Corrosion, Durability requirements as per | | |

| IS-456, Insitu testing of concrete- Penetration and pull out test, | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------------------|--|--|
| rebound hammer test, ultrasonic pulse velocity, core extraction - | | | | |
| Principal, applications and limitations. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Module -4: Concrete Mix Proportioning | | | | |
| Concept of Mix Design with and without admixtures, variables in | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3, | | |
| proportioning and Exposure conditions, Selection criteria of | | L4 | | |
| ingredients used for mix design, Procedure of mix proportioning. | | | | |
| Numerical Examples of Mix Proportioning using IS-10262 | | | | |
| Module -5: Special Concretes | | | | |
| RMC- manufacture and requirement as per QCI-RMCPCS, | 10 hours | L1, L2, L3, | | |
| properties, advantages and disadvantages. Self-Compacting | 10 nouis | L1, L2, L3, L4 | | |
| concrete- concept, materials, tests, properties, application and | | LH | | |
| typical mix | | | | |
| Fiber reinforced concrete - Fibers types, properties, application of | | | | |
| FRC. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Light weight concrete-material properties and types. Typical light | | | | |
| weight concrete mix and applications | | | | |
| Course Outcomes: | | | | |
| After studying this course, students will be able to: | 2 | | | |
| CO1: Relate material characteristics and their influence on microstr | ucture of | | | |
| concrete. (L2,L3)(PO1) | | | | |
| CO 2: Distinguish concrete behaviour based on its fresh and harden | ed properties | | | |
| [L2, L4] (PO1, PO2) | | | | |
| CO 3: Illustrate proportioning of different types of concrete mixes for | | resh and | | |
| hardened properties using professional codes. [L3] (PO1, PO2 | 2, PO3) | | | |
| Program Objectives (as per NBA): | | | | |
| • Engineering Knowledge (PO1) | | | | |
| Problem Analysis (PO2) | | | | |
| • Design / development of solutions (PO3) | | | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | | | |
| • The question paper will have ten questions. | | | | |
| | | | | |
| • Each full question consists of 16 marks. | | | | |
| • There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub c | | | | |
| • Each full question will have sub questions covering all the to | • | | | |
| • The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting | ng one full c | question from | | |
| each module. | | | | |
| Text Books: | | | | |
| 1. Neville A.M. "Properties of Concrete"-4th Ed., Long man. | | | | |
| 2. M.S. Shetty, Concrete Technology - Theory and Practice Publish | ned by S. Cha | and and | | |
| Company, New Delhi. | - | | | |
| 3. Kumar Mehta. P and Paulo J.M. Monteiro "Concrete-Mi crostructure, Property | | | | |
| and Materials", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2014 | | | | |
| 4. A.R. Santha Kumar, "Concrete Technology", Oxford Un iversity Press, New Delhi | | | | |
| (New Edition) | , | | | |
| Reference Books: | | | | |
| 1. M L Gambir, "Concrete Technology", McGraw Hill Educ at | ion 2014 | | | |
| 2. N. V. Nayak, A. K. Jain Handbook on Advanced Concrete | | ISBN: 978-81 | | |
| 2. N. V. Nayak, A. K. Jahr Handbook on Advanced Concrete 8487-186-9 | reemongy, | 10D11, 770-01- | | |
| | 2015 | | | |
| Job Thomas, "Concrete Technology", CENGAGE Learning , 2015 IS 4926 (2003): Code of Practice Ready-Mixed Concrete [CED 2: Cement and Concrete] | | | | |
| 4. IS 4926 (2003): Code of Practice Ready-Mixed Concrete [Cl | ED 2: Cemer | it and Concrete] | | |

- 5. Criteria for RMC Production Control, Basic Level Certification for Production Control of Ready Mixed Concrete-BMTPC
- 6. Specification and Guidelines for Self-Compacting Concrete, EFNARC, Association House

| Course Title: Basic Geotechnical En | 0 0 | |
|---|--|---|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CH SEMESTER – IV | SCS) schemej | |
| Subject Code 15CV45 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS – 04 | LAdin Hours | 05 |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students | | |
| To appreciate basic concepts of soil mechanics as an civil engineering. Also to become familiar broad problems such as, foundation engineering, flow of terminologies associated with geotechnical engineering. To know the basic engineering properties and the mech of soil. This includes strength-deformation characteric consolidation properties of clayey soils. To determine the improvement in mechanical behavior using compaction. To know how the properties of soils that can be measured. | ly with geotecl water through g. hanical behaviou stics under shea our by densification | nnical engineering soil medium and r of different type ring stresses. Also |
| Modules | Teaching Hours | g Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1: Introduction: Introduction, origin and formation of soil, Phase Diagram, pha relationships, definitions and their inter relationships. Determination of Index properties-Specific gravity, water com in-situ density and particle size analysis (sieve and sedimentat analysis) Atterberg's Limits, consistency indices, relative density, activ- of clay, Plasticity chart, unified and BIS soil classification. | tent, ion | 5 L1, L2 |
| Module -2 : Soil Structure and Clay Mineralogy | | |
| Single grained, honey combed, flocculent and disperse structures, Valence bonds, Soil-Water system, Electrical diffu- double layer, adsorbed water, base-exchange capacity, Isomorphous substitution. Common clay minerals in soil and t structures- Kaolinite, Illite and Montmorillonite and their application in Engineering Compaction of Soils: Definition, Principle of compaction Standard and Modified proctor's compaction tests, factors affecting compaction, effect of compaction on soil proper Field compaction control - compactive effort & method compaction, lift thickness and number of passes, Proctor's nee Compacting equipments and their suitability. | se their , ties, of | 5 L1, L2 |
| Module -3: Flow through Soils: | | |
| Darcy's law- assumption and validity, coefficient of permeability and its determination (laboratory and field), factors affect permeability, permeability of stratified soils, Seepage velocity | ing | 5 L1, L2, L3 |

| superficial velocity and coefficient of percolation, Capillary Phenomena | | |
|--|-----------|-------------|
| Seepage Analysis: Laplace equation, assumptions, limitations and | | |
| its derivation. Flow nets- characteristics and applications. Flow | | |
| nets for sheet piles and below the dam section. | | |
| Unconfined flow, phreatic line (Casagrande's method –with and | | |
| without toe filter), flow through dams, design of dam filters. | | |
| Effective Stress Analysis: | | |
| Geostatic stresses, Effective stress concept-total stress, effective | | |
| stress and Neutral stress and impact of the effective stress in | | |
| construction of structures, quick sand phenomena | | |
| | | |
| Module -4: Consolidation of Soil: | | |
| Definition, Mass-spring analogy, Terzaghi's one dimensional | 10 Hours | L1, L2, L3, |
| consolidation theory - assumption and limitations. Derivation of | | L4 |
| Governing differential Equation | | |
| Pre-consolidation pressure and its determination by Casagrande's | | |
| method. Over consolidation ratio, normally consolidated, under | | |
| consolidated and over consolidated soils. Consolidation | | |
| characteristics of soil (C_c , a_v , m_v and C_v . Laboratory one | | |
| dimensional consolidation test, characteristics of e-log(') curve, | | |
| Determination of consolidation characteristics of soils- | | |
| compression index and coefficient of consolidation (square root of | | |
| time fitting method, logarithmic time fitting method). Primary and | | |
| secondary consolidation. | | |
| Module -5: Shear Strength of Soil: Concept of shear strength, Mohr–Coulomb Failure Criterion, | 10 Hours | L2, L3 |
| Modified Mohr–Coulomb Criterion | 10 110015 | L2, L3 |
| Concept of pore pressure, Total and effective shear strength | | |
| parameters, factors affecting shear strength of soils. Thixotrophy | | |
| and sensitivity, | | |
| Measurement of shear strength parameters - Direct shear test, | | |
| unconfined compression test, triaxial compression test and field | | |
| Vane shear test, Test under different drainage conditions. Total | | |
| and effective stress paths. | | |
| Course outcomes: | 1 | 1 |

Course outcomes:

On the completion of this course students are expected to attain the following outcomes;

- 1. Will acquire an understanding of the procedures to determine index properties of any type of soil, classify the soil based on its index properties
- 2. Will be able to determine compaction characteristics of soil and apply that knowledge to assess field compaction procedures
- 3. Will be able to determine permeability property of soils and acquires conceptual knowledge about stresses due to seepage and effective stress; Also acquire ability to estimate seepage losses across hydraulic structure
- 4. Will be able to estimate shear strength parameters of different types of soils using the data of different shear tests and comprehend Mohr-Coulomb failure theory.
- 5. Ability to solve practical problems related to estimation of consolidation settlement of soil deposits also time required for the same.

Program Objectives (as per NBA):

- Engineering Knowledge.
- o Problem Analysis.
- Design / development of solutions (partly).
- o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have ten questions.
- Each full question consists of 16 marks.
- There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from each module.
- Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a module.
- The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- (2000), New Age International (P) Ltd., Newe Delhi.
- 2. Punmia B C, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering- (2012), Laxmi Pulications.
- 3. Murthy V.N.S., Principles of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering- (1996), 4th Edition, UBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi.
- 4. Braja, M. Das, Geotechnical Engineering; (2002), Fifth Edition, Thomson Business Information India (P) Ltd., India

- 1. T.W. Lambe and R.V. Whitman, Soil Mechanics, John Wiley & Sons, 1969.
- 2. Donold P Coduto, Geotechnical Engineering- Phi Learning Private Limited, New Delhi
- 3. Shashi K. Gulathi & Manoj Datta, Geotechnical Engineering-. (2009), "Tata Mc Graw Hill.
- 4. Narasimha Rao A. V. & Venkatrahmaiah C, Numerical Problems, Examples and objective questions in Geotechnical Engineering-. (2000), Universities Press., Hyderabad.
- 5. Muni Budhu ,Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg.- (2010), 3rd Edition, John Wiely & Sons

| Course Title: Advanced | Surveving | | | | |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit Syste | • • | | | | |
| scheme] SEMES | STER – IV | | | | |
| Subject Code 15CV46 | | IA Marks | 20 | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | | Exam Marks | 80 | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | | Exam Hours | 03 | | |
| CREDITS – 04 | | · | | | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students to: | | | | | |
| 1. Apply geometric principles to arrive at solutions | | | | | |
| 2. Analyze spatial data using appropriate computati | | al techniques. | | | |
| 3. Design proper types of curves for deviating type | • | | | | |
| 4. Use the concepts of advanced data capturing met | | | | | |
| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Blo | | | |
| | nours | Taxonon (RBT) Le | • | | |
| Module -1: Curve Sur | voving | (KDI) Le | vei | | |
| Curves – Necessity – Types, Simple curves, Elements, | 10 Hours | L1,L3,L | 5 | | |
| Designation of curves, Setting out simple curves by | 10 110015 | | 10 | | |
| linear methods (numerical problems on offsets from | | | | | |
| long chord & chord produced method), Setting out | | | | | |
| curves by Rankines deflection angle method | | | | | |
| (numerical problems). Compound curves, Elements, | | | | | |
| Design of compound curves, Setting out of compound | | | | | |
| curves (numerical problems). Reverse curve between | | | | | |
| two parallel straights (numerical problems on Equal | | | | | |
| radius and unequal radius). Transition curves | | | | | |
| Characteristics, numerical problems on Length of | | | | | |
| Transition curve, 7.5 Vertical curves – Types – | | | | | |
| (theory). | | | | | |
| Module -2: Geodetic Surveying and | | | 2 | | |
| Geodetic Surveying: Principle and Classification of | 10 Hours | L1,L2, I | 13 | | |
| triangulation system, Selection of base line and stations, Orders of triangulation, Triangulation figures, | | | | | |
| Reduction to Centre, Selection and marking of stations | | | | | |
| Theory of Errors: Introduction, types of errors, | | | | | |
| definitions, laws of accidental errors, laws of weights, | | | | | |
| theory of least squares, rules for giving weights and | | | | | |
| distribution of errors to the field observations, | | | | | |
| determination of the most probable values of | | | | | |
| quantities. | | | | | |
| Module -3: Introduction to Field Astronomy: | | | | | |
| Earth, celestial sphere, earth and celestial coordinate | 10 Hours | L4,L5 | | | |
| systems, spherical triangle, astronomical triangle, | | | | | |
| Napier's rule | | | | | |
| Module -4: Aerial Photog | • | | - | | |
| Introduction, Uses, Aerial photographs, Definitions, | 10 Hours | L2,L3, I | 72 | | |
| Scale of vertical and tilted photograph (simple | | | | | |
| problems), Ground Co-ordinates (simple problems), Relief Displacements (Derivation), Ground control | | | | | |
| Relief Displacements (Derivation), Ground control, Procedure of aerial survey, overlaps and mosaics, | | | | | |
| roccure of actial survey, overlaps and mosales, | | | | | |

| Module -5: Modern Surveying InstrumentsIntroduction,Electromagneticspectrum,Electromagnetic distance measurement,Total station,Lidar scanners for topographical survey.RemoteSensing:Introduction,Principles of energy interactionin atmosphere and earth surface features,Image | 10 Hours | L2,L3, L5 |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Electromagnetic distance measurement, Total station, Lidar scanners for topographical survey. Remote Sensing: Introduction, Principles of energy interaction in atmosphere and earth surface features, Image | 10 Hours | 121315 |
| interpretation techniques, visual interpretation. Digital image processing, Global Positioning system Geographical Information System: Definition of GIS, Key Components of GIS, Functions of GIS, Spatial data, spatial information system Geospatial analysis, Integration of Remote sensing and GIS and Applications in Civil Engineering(transportation, town planning). | | |

Course outcomes:

After a successful completion of the course, the student will be able to:

- 1. Apply the knowledge of geometric principles to arrive at surveying problems
- 2. Use modern instruments to obtain geo-spatial data and analyse the same to appropriate engineering problems.
- 3. Capture geodetic data to process and perform analysis for survey problems with the use of electronic instruments;
- 4. Design and implement the different types of curves for deviating type of alignments.

Program Objectives (as per NBA)

- Engineering Knowledge.
- Problem Analysis.
- Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks.
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum Three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics under a module.
- The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module.
- If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. B.C. Punmia, "Surveying Vol.2", Laxmi Publications pvt. Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Kanetkar T P and S V Kulkarni , Surveying and Levelling Part 2, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan,
- 3. K.R. Arora, "Surveying Vol. 1" Standard Book House, New Delhi.
- 4. Sateesh Gopi, Global Positioning System, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi

- 1. S.K. Duggal, "Surveying Vol.I & II", Tata McGraw Hi ll Publishing Co. Ltd. New Delhi.
- 2. R Subramanian, Surveying and Leveling, Second edition, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 3. David Clerk, Plane and Geodetic Surveying Vol1 and Vol2, CBS publishers
- 4. B Bhatia, Remote Sensing and GIS, Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 5. T.M Lillesand, R.W Kiefer, and J.W Chipman, Remote sensing and Image interpretation , 5th edition, John Wiley and Sons India

- 6. James M Anderson and Adward M Mikhail, Surveying theory and practice, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publication.
- 7. Kang-tsung Chang, Introduction to geographic information systems, McGraw Hill Higher Education

| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) | scheme] | |
|---|---------------|-----------|
| SEMESTER – IV | _ | |
| Subject Code 15CVL47 | IA M | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week03 (1hr tutorial + 2hr laboratory)Exam Mark | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 42 | Exam H | lours 03 |
| CREDITS - 02 | | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students to; | | |
| 1. calibrate flow measuring devices | | |
| 2. determine the force exerted by jet of water on vanes | | |
| 3. measure discharge and head losses in pipes | | |
| 4. understand the fluid flow pattern | | Revised |
| Modules | Teaching | Bloom's |
| | Hours | Taxonomy |
| | | (RBT) |
| | | Level |
| 1. Verification of Bernoulli's equation | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 2. Determination of C_d for Venturimeter and Orifice meter | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 3. Determination of hydraulic coefficients of small vertical | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| orifice | | |
| 4. Calibration of Rectangular and Triangular notch | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 5. Calibration of Ogee and Broad crested weir | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 6. Determination of C _d for Venturiflume | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 7. Experimental determination of force exerted by a jet on | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| flat and curved plates (Hemispherical Vane). | | |
| 8. Experimental determination of operating characteristics of | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| Pelton turbine | | |
| 9. Determination of efficiency of Francis turbine | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 10. Determination of efficiency of Kaplan turbine | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 11. Determination of efficiency of centrifugal pump. | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 12. Determination of Major and Minor Losses in Pipes | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| 13. Demonstration Experiments: | 6 Hours | L1, L2 |
| a. Reynold's experiment to understand laminar | | , |
| and turbulent flow | | |
| b. Flow Visualization | | |
| c. Calibration of Sutro-weir | | |
| | | |
| Course outcomes: | | |
| During the course of study students will develop understanding: | | |
| • Properties of fluids and the use of various instruments for fl | uid flow meas | urement. |
| • Working of hydraulic machines under various condition | s of working | and their |
| characteristics. | | |

Program Objectives (as per NBA):
• Engineering Knowledge.

- o Problem Analysis.
- Design / development of solutions (partly).
- o Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- All experiments are to be included in the examination except demonstration exercises.
- Candidate to perform experiment assigned to him
- Marks are to be allotted as per the split up of marks shown on the cover page of answer script **Text Books:**
 - 1. Sarbjit Singh, Experiments in Fluid Mechanics PHI Pvt. Ltd.- New Delhi
 - 2. Mohd. Kaleem Khan, "Fluid Mechanics and Machinery", Oxford University Press

Reference Books:

1. Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics' – Dr. P.N. Modi & D r S.M. Seth, Standard Book House- New Delhi. 2009 Edition

| Subject Code | 15CVL48 | IA Marks | 20 | |
|--|---|---|---|--|
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | | Exam Marks | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 42 | Exam Hours 03 | | |
| Course objectives: This cour To identify the minerals an engineering To interpret the geological To learn the dip and strike to foundation, tunnels, res To understand subsurface and watershed management | d rocks based on their inherent maps related to civil engineer , borehole problems, thickne ervoirs and mining. geological conditions throught. | ring projects. ss of geological forma gh a geophysical tech | ation related | |
| 5. To visit the civil engineerin | g projects like dams, reservoi | irs, tunnels, quarry site | s etc. | |
| Mod | ules | F Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom' Taxonomy (RBT) Level | |
| Identification of minerals their properties, uses and r construction materials. Identification of rocks as r | nanufacturing of | 6 Hours | L1, L2 | |
| engineering properties and decorative purposes | l uses in construction and | 6 Hours | L2, L3 | |
| lines, tunnels, dams, reservention other method. | gineering projects (Railway voirs) –graphical or any | 6 Hours | L4 | |
| - | itude related to foundation, ning. Triangular and Square | 6 Hours | L3, L4, L5 | |
| Calculation of Vertical, Tr the outcrops. | ue thickness and width of | 6 Hours | L4, L5 | |
| Interpretation of Electrica out subsurface information | n such as thickness of soil, nard rock and saturated zone | 4 Hours | L3, L4 | |
| | | 1 | | |

2. Understanding and interpreting the geological conditions of the area for the

implementation of civil engineering projects.

- 3. Interpreting subsurface information such as thickness of soil, weathered zone, depth of hard rock and saturated zone by using geophysical methods.
- 4. The techniques of drawing the curves of electrical resistivity data and its interpretation for geotechnical and aquifer boundaries

Program Objectives (as per NBA):

- Engineering Knowledge.
- Problem Analysis.
- o Design / development of solutions (partly).

• Interpretation of data.

Question paper pattern:

- All are individual experiments
- Instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for split up of marks to be strictly followed.
- All exercises are to be included for practical examination.

| Question Paper Pattern | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------|--|
| Qn. No. | EXPERIMENT | MARKS (80) | |
| 1 | Identification of Minerals by giving their physical properties and civil engineering applications (5 minerals) | 20 (5 x 4) | |
| 2 | Identification of rocks by giving their physical properties, classification and their civil engineering applications (5 rocks) | 20 (5 x 4) | |
| 3 | Dip and strike problems | 6 | |
| 4 | Bore hole problems (3 point method) | 10 | |
| 5 | Thickness of strata problems including calculation of vertical, true thickness and its width of out crop. | 4 | |
| 6 | Electrical resistivity curves drawing and its interpretation for Geotechnical and Aquifer investigations. | 6 | |
| 7 | Interpretation of Toposheets | 5 | |
| 8 | Geological maps, their cross sections and description | 10 | |
| 9 | Viva voce | 5 | |

Note:

1) Question nos. 1,2,4,5.7, 8 & 9 are compulsory.

2) Among question no. 3 &6 any one shall be given.

3) Internal Assessment Marks=20: By conducing at least one test for 10 marks and remaining 10 marks for record.

- 1. M P Billings, Structural Geology, CBS Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi
- 2. B.S.Satyanarayana Swamy , Engineering Geology Laboratory Manual , Dhanpat Rai Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. L R A Narayan, Remote sensing and its applications, University Press.
- 4. P.K.MUKERJEE, Text book of Geology, World Press Pvt. Ltd., Kolkatta
- 5. John I Platt and John Challinor, Simple Geological Structures, Thomas Murthy & Co, London

| Course Title: Design of RC Structural Elements | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|
| [As per Choice | e Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | |
| SEMESTER:V | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV51 | IA Marks | 20 | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| | CREDITS – 04 | Tota | l Marks-100 | |

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

1. Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems of RC elements subjected to different kinds of loading. 2.

Follow a procedural knowledge in designing various structural RC elements.

3. Impart the culture of following the codes for strength, serviceability and durability as an ethics.

4. Provide knowledge in analysis and design of RC elements for the success in competitive examinations.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Module - 1 | | • |
| Introduction to Limit State Design and Serviceability: Introduction to working stress method, Difference between Working stress and Limit State Method of design, Modular Ratio and Factor of Safety. | | |
| Philosophy and principle of limit state design with assumptions. Partial Safety factors, Characteristic load and strength. Stress block parameters, concept of balanced section, under reinforced and over reinforced section. | 12 hours | L_{1}, L_{2} |
| Limiting deflection, short term deflection, long term deflection, Calculation of deflection of singly reinforced beam only. Cracking in reinforced concrete members, calculation of crack width of singly reinforced beam. Side face reinforcement, slender limits of beams for stability. | | |
| Module -2 | | |
| Limit State Analysis of Beams: Analysis of singly reinforced, doubly reinforced and flanged beams for flexure and shear | 8 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ |
| Module -3 | | |
| Limit State Design of Beams: Design of singly and doubly reinforced beams, Design of flanged beams for shear, design for combined bending and torsion as per IS-456 | 10 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ |
| Module -4 | | • |
| Limit State Design of Slabs and Stairs: Introduction to one way and two way slabs, Design of cantilever, simply supported and one way continuous slab. Design of two way slabs for different boundary conditions. Design of dog legged and open well staircases. Importance of bond, anchorage length and lap length. | 10 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ |

| M | odule -5 | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| loa coi | mit State Deign of Columns and Footings: Analysis and design of short axially ded RC column. Design of columns with uniaxial and biaxial moments, Design neepts of the footings. Design of Rectangular and square column footings with all load and also for axial load & moment | 10 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ | |
| Co | urse outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | | |
| 1. | understand the design philosophy and principles | | | |
| 2. | solve engineering problems of RC elements subjected to flexure, shear and torsion | | | |
| 3. | demonstrate the procedural knowledge in designs of RC structural elements such as | s slabs, columns a | and footings | |
| 4. | owns professional and ethical responsibility | | | |
| Pr | ogram Objectives: | | | |
| • | Engineering knowledge | | | |
| • | Problem analysis | | | |
| • | Interpretation of data | | | |
| Qı | estion paper pattern: | | | |
| • | The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full quest | tion carrying 16 | marks | |
| • | There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary | y) from each mod | lule. | |
| • | Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | | |
| • | The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each r answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting module. | | | |
| • | The designs are as per IS-456 and SP (16) relevant charts to be provided in the quest | tion paper | | |
| Te | xt Books: | | | |
| 1. | Unnikrishnan Pillai and Devdas Menon, "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw | v Hill, New Delhi | i | |
| 2. | Subramanian, "Design of Concrete Structures", Oxford university Press | | | |
| 3. | H J Shah, "Reinforced Concrete Vol. 1 (Elementary Reinforced Concrete)", Ch | arotar Publishing | House Pvt. Ltd. | |
| Re | ference Books: | | | |
| 1. | P C Varghese, "Limit State design of reinforced con crete", PHI, New Delhi | | | |
| 2. | W H Mosley, R Husle, J H Bungey, "Reinforced Concre te Design", MacMillan Edu | ucation, Palgrave | publisher s | |
| 3. | Kong and Evans, "Reinforced and Pre-Stressed Concre te", Springer Publications | | | |
| 4. | A W Beeby and Narayan R S, "Introduction to Design for Civil Engineers", CRC Pr | ress | | |
| 5. | Robert Park and Thomas Paulay, "Reinforced Concrete Structures", John Wiley & Sons, Inc. | | | |

| Course Title: Analysis of Indeterminate Structures | | | | |
|--|--------|------------|----------|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | |
| SEMESTER:V | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV52 | IA Marks | 20 | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03 | | | | |
| CREDITS – 04 Total Mark | | | arks-100 | |

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

1. Ability to apply knowledge of mathematics and engineering in calculating slope, deflection, bending moment and shear force using slope deflection, moment distribution method and Kani's method.

- 2. Ability to identify, formulate and solve problems in structural analysis.
- 3. Ability to analyze structural system and interpret data.
- 4. Ability to use the techniques, such as stiffness and flexibility methods to solve engineering problems
- 5. Ability to communicate effectively in design of structural elements

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | |
| Slope Deflection Method: Introduction, sign convention, development of slope deflection equation, analysis of continuous beams including settlements, Analysis of orthogonal rigid plane frames including sway frames with kinematic indeterminacy 3 | 10 hours | L ₂ , L ₄ ,L ₅ |
| Module -2 | | |
| Moment Distribution Method: Introduction, Definition of terms, Development of method, Analysis of continuous beams with support yielding, Analysis of orthogonal rigid plane frames including sway frames with kinematic indeterminacy 3 | 08 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ ,L ₅ |
| Module -3 | | |
| Kani's Method: Introduction, Concept, Relationships between bending moment and deformations, Analysis of continuous beams with and without settlements, Analysis of frames with and without sway | 08 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ ,L ₅ |
| Module -4 | 4 | |
| Matrix Method of Analysis (Flexibility Method) : Introduction, Axes and coordinates, Flexibility matrix, Analysis of continuous beams and plane trusses using system approach, Analysis of simple orthogonal rigid frames using system approach with static indeterminacy 3 | 12 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ ,L ₅ |
| Module -5 | | |
| Matrix Method of Analysis (Stiffness Method): Introduction, Stiffness matrix, Analysis of continuous beams and plane trusses using system approach, Analysis of simple orthogonal rigid frames using system approach with kinematic indeterminacy 3 | 12 Hours | L ₂ , L ₄ ,L ₅ |

Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Determine the moment in indeterminate beams and frames having variable moment of inertia and subsidence using slope defection method
- 2. Determine the moment in indeterminate beams and frames of no sway and sway using moment distribution method.
- 3. Construct the bending moment diagram for beams and frames by Kani's method.
- 4. Construct the bending moment diagram for beams and frames using flexibility method
- 5. Analyze the beams and indeterminate frames by system stiffness method.

Program Objectives:

- Engineering knowledge
- Problem analysis
- Interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

- The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks
- There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module.
- Each full question shall cover the topics as a module
- The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Hibbeler R C, "Structural Analysis", Pearson Publication
- 2. L S Negi and R S Jangid, "Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- 3. D S Prakash Rao, "Structural Analysis: A Unified Approach", Universities Press
- 4. K.U. Muthu, H.Narendra etal, "Indeterminate Structural Analysis", IK International Publishing Pvt. Ltd.

- 1. Reddy C S, "Basic Structural Analysis", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd.
- 2. Gupta S P, G S Pundit and R Gupta, "Theory of Structures", Vol II, Tata McGraw Hill Publications company Ltd.
- 3. V N Vazirani and M M Ratwani, "Analysis Of Structures", Vol. 2, Khanna Publishers
- 4. Wang C K, "Intermediate Structural Analysis", McGraw Hill, International Students Edition.
- 5. S.Rajasekaran and G. Sankarasubramanian, "Computational Structural Mechanics", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.,

| Course Title: Applied Geotechnical Engineering | | | | |
|---|--------|------------|----------|--|
| [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | |
| SEMESTER:V | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV53 | IA Marks | 20 | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| CREDITS – 04 | | Total Ma | arks-100 | |

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Appreciate basic concepts of soil mechanics as an integral part in the knowledge of Civil Engineering. Also to become familiar with foundation engineering terminology and understand how the principles of Geotechnology are applied in the design of foundations
- 2. Learn introductory concepts of Geotechnical investigations required for civil engineering projects emphasizing insitu investigations
- 3. Conceptually learn various theories related to bearing capacity of soil and their application in the design of shallow foundations and estimation of load carrying capacity of pile foundation
- 4. Estimate internal stresses in the soil mass and application of this knowledge in proportioning of shallow and deep foundation fulfilling settlement criteria

| I | - | a | | | | |
|---|------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| I | 5 | Study about | t assessing stabilit | v of slones and | l earth pressure (| on rigid retaining structures |
| L | <i>J</i> . | Study abou | t ussessing studing | y or stopes and | i cui in pressure | on fight forunning structures |

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | |
| Soil Exploration: Introduction, Objectives and Importance, Stages and Methods of exploration- Test pits, Borings, Geophysical methods, stabilization of boreholes, Sampling techniques, Undisturbed, disturbed and representative samples, Geophysical exploration and Bore hole log. Drainage and Dewatering methods, estimation of depth of GWT (Hvorslev's method). | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | |
| Stress in Soils : Introduction, Boussinesq's and Westergaard's theo ry - concentrated load, circular and rectangular load, equivalent point load method, pressure distribution diagrams and contact pressure, Newmark's chart Foundation Settlement - Approximate method for stress distribution on a horizontal plane, Types of settlements and importance, Computation of immediate and consolidation settlement | 10 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |
| Module -3 | • | |
| Lateral Earth Pressure : Active, Passive and earth pressure at rest, Rankine's theory for cohesionless and cohesive soils, Coulomb's theory, Rebhann's and Culmann's graphical construction. | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5 |
| Stability of Slopes : Assumptions, infinite and finite slopes, factor of safety, use of Taylor's stability charts, Swedish slip circle method for C and C-(Method of slices) soils, Fellineous method for critical slip circle | | |

| Be | aring Capacity of Shallow Foundation: Types of foundations, | 10 Hours | L2,L4,L5,L6 | |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| det | ermination of bearing capacity by Terzaghi's and BIS method (IS: 6403), ect of water table and eccentricity, field methods - plate load test and SPT | 10 110013 | 12,17,13,10 | |
| | portioning of shallow foundations- isolated and combined footings (only o columns) | | | |
| Mo | dule -5 | | | |
| cap gro fric | e Foundations: Types and classification of piles, single loaded pile acity in cohesionless and cohesive soils by static formula, efficiency of file up, group capacity of piles in cohesionless and cohesive soils, negative skin tion, pile load tests, Settlement of piles, under reamed piles (only oductory concepts – no derivation) | 10 Hours | L2,L3,L4 | |
| Co | urse outcomes: On the completion of this course students are expected to attai | n the following o | outcomes; | |
| 1. | Ability to plan and execute geotechnical site investigation program for different | ent civil engineer | ring projects | |
| 2. | Understanding of stress distribution and resulting settlement beneath the load | ed footings on sa | and and clayey soils | |
| 3. | Ability to estimate factor of safety against failure of slopes and to comput earth retaining structures | e lateral pressur | e distribution behind | |
| 4. | Ability to determine bearing capacity of soil and achieve proficiency in proportioning shallow isolated ar combined footings for uniform bearing pressure | | | |
| 5. | Capable of estimating load carrying capacity of single and group of piles | | | |
| Pro | ogram Objectives | | | |
| • | Engineering knowledge | | | |
| • | Problem analysis | | | |
| • | Interpretation of data | | | |
| Qu | estion paper pattern: | | | |
| • | The question paper will have ten questions. | | | |
| • | Each full question consists of 16 marks. | | | |
| • | There will be 2 full questions (with a maximum of four sub questions) from e | ach module. | | |
| • | Each full question will have sub questions covering all the topics under a mod | lule. | | |
| • | The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question | from each modul | e. | |
| • | Use of IS: 6403 shall be permitted. | | | |
| Te | xt Books: | | | |
| 1. | Gopal Ranjan and Rao A.S.R., Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics, New Age | International (P) | Ltd., New Delhi. | |
| 2. | Punmia B C, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, Laxmi Publication | is co., New Delh | i. | |
| 3. | Murthy V.N.S., Principles of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering, New Delhi. | UBS Publishers | and Distributors, | |
| 4. | Braja, M. Das, Geotechnical Engineering; Thomson Business Information Ind | lia (P) Ltd., Indi | а | |

- 1. T.W. Lambe and R.V. Whitman, Soil Mechanics-, John Wiley & Sons
- 2. Donald P Coduto, Geotechnical Engineering- Phi Learning Private Limited, New Delhi
- 3. Shashi K. Gulathi & Manoj Datta, Geotechnical Engineering-. , Tata McGraw Hill Publications
- 4. Debashis Moitra, "Geotechnical Engineering", Unive rsities Press.,
- 5. Malcolm D Bolton, "A Guide to soil mechanics", Uni versities Press.,
- 6. Bowles J E , Foundation analysis and design, McGraw- Hill Publications

| | urse Title: Computer Aided Building Plan | ning and Drawing | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| | [As per Choice Based Credit System (CB | CS) scheme] | | | |
| | SEMESTER: V | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV54 | IA Marks | 20 | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 (1hr Instructions + 3hr Drawing) | Exam Marks | 80 | | |
| Total Number of Lecture/Practice Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | | |
| | CREDITS – 04 | Total M | arks-100 | | |
| Course objectives: Provide | students with a basic understanding | | | | |
| • Achieve skill sets to pre | pare computer aided engineering drawings | | | | |
| • Understand the details of | of construction of different building elements. | | | | |
| • Visualize the complete drawings. | ed form of the building and the intricacie | s of construction based | on the engineerin | | |
| | Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level | | |
| Module:1 | | | | | |
| | of scales for various drawings, thickness reviations and conventional 962 | 12 Hours | L1,L2 | | |
| Simple engineering drawings with CAD drawing tools : Lines, Circle, Arc, Polyline, Multiline, Polygon, Rectangle, Spline, Ellipse, Modify tools: Erase, Copy, Mirror, Offset, Array, Move, Rotate, Scale, Stretch, Lengthen, Trim, Extend, Break, Chamfer and Fillet, Using Text: Single line text, Multiline text, Spelling, Edit text, Special Features: View tools, Layers concept, Dimension tools, Hatching, Customising toolbars, Working with multiple drawings | | | | | |
| Module:2 | | | | | |
| Drawings Related to Differ | rent Building Elements: | | | | |
| Following drawings are to b Software | e prepared for the data given using CAD | | | | |
| a) Cross section of Found isolated & combined fo | ation, masonry wall, RCC columns with otings. | | | | |
| | | 12 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5,L | | |
| b) Different types of bonds | s in brick masonry | | | | |

c) Different types of staircases - Dog legged, Open we ll

d) Lintel and chajja e) RCC slabs and beams

Cross section of a pavement g) Septic Tank and sedimentation Tank

f)

| h) | Layout plan of Rainwater recharging and harvesting system | | |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| i) | Cross sectional details of a road for a Residential area with provision for all services | | |
| j) | Steel truss (connections Bolted) | | |
| | te: Students should sketch to dimension the above in a sketch book ore doing the computer drawing | | |
| Mo | dule -3: | | |
| bui resi bui | ilding Drawings: Principles of planning, Planning regulations and lding bye-laws, factors affecting site selection, Functional planning of dential and public buildings, design aspects for different public ldings. Recommendations of NBC. | | |
| | wing of Plan, elevation and sectional elevation including electrical, mbing and sanitary services <i>using CAD software</i> for: | | |
| 1. | Single and Double story residential building | | |
| 2. | Hostel building | | |
| 3. | Hospital building | 26 Hours | 1212141516 |
| 4. | School building | 20 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5,L6 |
| 5. | Submission drawing (sanction drawing) of two storied residential building with access to terrace including all details and statements as per the local bye-laws | | |
| | Note: | | |
| • | Students should sketch to dimension the above in a sketch book before doing the computer drawing | | |
| • | One compulsory field visit/exercise to be carried out. | | |
| • | Single line diagrams to be given in the examination. | | |
| Co | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to | | |
| 1. | Gain a broad understanding of planning and designing of buildings | | |
| 2. | Prepare, read and interpret the drawings in a professional set up. | | |
| 3. | Know the procedures of submission of drawings and Develop working | and submission drawing | s for building |
| 4. | Plan and design a residential or public building as per the given require | ments | |
| Pro | ogram Objectives | | |
| • | Engineering knowledge | | |
| • | Problem analysis | | |
| • | Interpretation of data | | |
| Qu | estion paper pattern: | | |
| • | There will be two full questions with sub divisions if necessary from <i>thirty</i> marks. Students have to answer one question. | Module 2 with each ful | l question carrying |
| • | There will be two full questions from Module 3 with each full ques answer one question. | tion carrying <u>fifty</u> mark | s. Students have to |

• The conduction of examination and question paper format of should be in lines of 1st year CAED drawing. It's a drawing paper but the exam will be conducted by batches in the computer labs. question papers should be given in batches

Text book:

- 1. MG Shah, CM Kale, SY Patki, **"Building drawing with an integrated approach to B uilt Environment Drawing"**, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing co. Ltd., New Delhi
- 2. Gurucharan Singh, "Building Construction", Standard Publishers, & distributors, New Delhi.
- 3. Malik R S and Meo G S, "Civil Engineering Drawing", Asian Publishers/Computech Publications Pvt Ltd.

- 1. Time Saver Standard by Dodge F. W., F. W. Dodge Corp.,
- 2. IS: 962-1989 (Code of practice for architectural and building drawing)
- 3. National Building Code, BIS, New Delhi.

Course Title: Air Pollution and Control

Professional Elective-1

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER:V

| CREDITS – 03 | | Total Marks-1 | 00 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|----|
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Subject Code | 15CV551 | IA Marks | 20 |

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to

• Study the sources and effects of air pollution

• Learn the meteorological factors influencing air pollution.

• Analyze air pollutant dispersion models

• Illustrate particular and gaseous pollution control methods.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | 1 |
| Introduction: Definition, Sources, classification and characterization of air pollutants. Effects of air pollution on health, vegetation & materials. Types of inversion, photochemical smog. | 8 hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -2 | | 1 |
| Meteorology: Temperature lapse rate & stability, wind velocity & turbulence, plume behavior, measurement of meteorological variables, wind rose diagrams, Plume Rise, estimation of effective stack height and mixing depths. Development of air quality models-Gaussian dispersion model | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | |
| Sampling: Sampling of particulate and gaseous pollutants (Stack, Ambient & indoor air pollution), Monitoring and analysis of air pollutants ($PM_{2.5}$, PM_{10} , SO_X , NO_X , CO , NH_3) | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |
| Module -4 | • | |
| Control Techniques: Particulate matter and gaseous pollutants- settling chambers, cyclone separators, scrubbers, filters & ESP. | 8 Hours | L3,L4 |
| Module -5 | | 1 |

| | Air pollution due to automobiles, standards and control methods. Noise pollution- causes, effects and control, noise standards. | | | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| En | vironmental issues, global episodes, laws, acts, protocols | 8 Hours | L3,L4,L5,L6 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Co | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | | | | |
| 1. | Identify the major sources of air pollution and understand their effects on health | and environment. | | | | |
| 2. | Evaluate the dispersion of air pollutants in the atmosphere and to develop air qua | lity models. | | | | |
| 3. | Ascertain and evaluate sampling techniques for atmospheric and stack pollutants | | | | | |
| 4. | Choose and design control techniques for particulate and gaseous emissions. | | | | | |
| Pro | ogram Objectives: | | | | | |
| • | Engineering knowledge | | | | | |
| • | Problem analysis | | | | | |
| • | Interpretation of data | | | | | |
| Qu | estion Paper Pattern: | | | | | |
| • | The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full c | uestion carrying 16 | ó marks | | | |
| • | There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if neces | sary) from each mo | dule. | | | |
| • | Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | | | | |
| • | • The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module. | | | | | |
| Te | xt Books: | | | | | |
| 1. | M. N. Rao and H V N Rao, "Air pollution", Tata Mc-G raw Hill Publication. | | | | | |
| 2. | H. C. Perkins, "Air pollution". Tata McGraw Hill Pu blication | | | | | |
| 3. | Mackenzie Davis and David Cornwell, "Introduction t o Environmental Engineering" McGraw-Hill Co. | | | | | |
| Re | ference Books: | | | | | |
| 1. | Noel De Nevers, "Air Pollution Control Engineering", Waveland Pr Inc. | | | | | |

2. Anjaneyulu Y, "Text book of Air Pollution and Contr ol Technologies", Allied Publishers

Course Title: Railways, Harbour, Tunneling and Airports

Professional Elective-1

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER:V

| | CREDITS – 03 | Total Marks-100 | |
|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----|
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Subject Code | 15CV552 | IA Marks | 20 |

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to

1. Understand the history and development, role of railways, railway planning and development based on essential criteria's.

2. Learn different types of structural components, engineering properties of the materials, to calculate the material quantities required for construction

3. Understand various aspects of geometric elements, points and crossings, significance of maintenance of tracks.

- 4. Design and plan airport layout, design facilities required for runway, taxiway and impart knowledge about visual aids
- 5. Apply design features of tunnels, harbours, dock and necessary navigational aids; also expose them to various methods of tunneling and tunnel accessories.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Module -1 | | 1 |
| Railway Planning : Significance of Road, Rail, Air and Water transports – Coordination of all modes to achieve sustainability – Elements of permanent way – Rails, Sleepers, Ballast, rail fixtures and faste nings, – Track Stress, coning of wheels, creep in rails, defects in rails – Route al ignment surveys, conventional and modern methods- – Soil suitability analysis – G eometric design of railways, gradient, super elevation, widening of gauge on curves- Points and Crossings. | 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | - | |
| Railway Construction and Maintenance: Earthwork – Stabilization of track on poor soil, Calculation of Materials required for track laying – Construction and maintenance of tracks – Modern methods of construct ion & maintenance – Railway stations and yards and passenger amenities- Urban rail – Infrastructure for Metro, Mono and underground railways. | 8 Hours | L2, L3 |
| Module -3 | | 1 |

| На | bour and Tunnel Engineering: Definition of Basic Terms: Planning | | Γ | | |
|---------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| and | Design of Harbours: Requirements, Classification, Location and Design ciples – Harbour Layout and Terminal Facilities, Coastal Structures, Inland | | | | |
| Wat Wo | er Transport – Wave action on Coastal Structures and Coastal Protection ks. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 | | |
| | neling: Introduction, size and shape of the tunnel, tunneling methods in soils, nel lining, tunnel drainage and ventilation. | | | | |
| Mo | dule -4 | | | | |
| cha | Airport Planning: Air transport characteristics, airport classification, air port ning: objectives, components, layout characteristics, socio-economic cateristics of the catchment area, criteria for airport site selection and ICAO alations, typical airport layouts, Parking and circulation area. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 | | |
| Mo | dule -5 | | | | |
| leng Cor Airj | port Design : Runway Design: Orientation, Wind Rose Diagram, Runway th, Problems on basic and Actual Length, Geometric design of runways, figuration and Pavement Design Principles, Elements of Taxiway Design, port Zones, Passenger Facilities and Services, Runway and Taxiway Markings lighting. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 | | |
| Соі | rse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | | | |
| 1. | Acquires capability of choosing alignment and also design geometric aspects of ra- | ailway system, ru | inway, taxiway. | | |
| 2. | Suggest and estimate the material quantity required for laying a railway track a hauling capacity of a locomotive. | and also will be | able to determine the | | |
| 3. | Develop layout plan of airport, harbor, dock and will be able relate the gained ly visual and/or navigational aids for the same. | knowledge to ide | ntify required type of | | |
| 4. | Apply the knowledge gained to conduct surveying, understand the tunneling activ | vities. | | | |
| Pro | gram Objectives: | | | | |
| • | Engineering knowledge | | | | |
| • | Problem analysis | | | | |
| • | Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Qu | estion Paper Pattern: | | | | |
| • | The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full que | estion carrying 16 | ó marks | | |
| • | There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary | ary) from each m | odule. | | |
| • | Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | | | |
| • | The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from eac answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks lin module. | | | | |
| Tex | t Books: | | | | |
| 1. | Saxena Subhash C and Satyapal Arora, "A Course in R ailway Engineering", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, Delhi, | | | | |
| | Satish Chandra and Agarwal M.M, "Railway Engineerin g", 2nd Edition, Oxford | University Press, | New Delhi , | | |
| 2. | Butish Chandra and Agarwar Milli, Tuarway Engineering, 2nd Edution, Oxford | | | | |
| 2. 3. | Khanna S K, Arora M G and Jain S S, "Airport Planni ng and Design", Nemchand | and Brothers, Ro | porkee, | | |

Tunnels, Universities Press

5. Bindra S P, "A Course in Docks and Harbour Engineer ing", Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi,

Reference Books:

- 1. Oza.H.P. and Oza.G.H., "A course in Docks & Harbour Engineering". Charotar Publishing Co.,
- 2. Mundrey J.S. "A course in Railway Track Engineering ". Tata McGraw Hill,
- 3. Srinivasan R. Harbour, "Dock and Tunnel Engineering", 26th Edition 2013

| С | Course Title: Masonry Str | uctures | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------|
| | Professional Elective- | -1 | |
| [As per Ch | oice Based Credit System | (CBCS) scheme] | |
| SEMESTER:V | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV553 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS | 5 – 03 Total Ma | arks-100 |

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to

1. Understand properties of masonry units, strength and factors affecting strength.

2. Understand design criteria of various types of wall subjected to different load system.

3. Impart the culture of following the codes for strength, serviceability and durability as an ethics.

4. Provide knowledge in analysis and design of masonry elements for the success in competitive examinations.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | |
| Masonry Units, Materials, types and masonry construction: Bricks, Stone and Block masonry units- strength, modulus of elasticity and water absorption of masonry materials – classification and properties o f mortars. Defects and Errors in masonry construction – cracks in masonry, types, reason for cracking, methods of avoiding cracks. Strength and Stability: Strength and stability of axially loaded masonry walls, effect of unit strength, mortar strength, joint thickness, rate of absorption, effect of curing, effect of ageing, workmanship. Compressive strength formulae based on elastic theory and empirical formulae. | 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | |
| Permissible stresses: Types of walls, permissible compressive stress, stress reduction and shape modification factors, increase in permissible stresses for eccentric vertical and lateral load, permissible tensile stress and shear stresses. | | |
| Design Considerations: Effective height of walls and columns, openings in walls, effective length, effective thickness, slenderness ratio, eccentricity, load dispersion, arching action in lintels. Problems on design considerations for solid walls, cavity walls, wall with pillars. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |

| Design of walls subjected to concentrated axial loads: Solid walls, cavity 8 Hours L2,1.3,1.4,1.5 Design of walls subjected to eccentric loads: Design criteria – stress distribution 8 Hours L2,1.3,1.4,1.5 Design of Valls subjected to eccentric loads: Design criteria – stress distribution 8 Hours L2,1.3,1.4,1.5 Module -5 Design of Laterally and transversely loaded walls: Design criteria, design of solid wall wall were wind loading, design of shear wall – design of compound walls. Introduction to reinforced brick masonry, lintels and slabs. Introduction to reinforced brick masonry, lintels and slabs. Infiled frames: Types – modes of failures – design criteria of masonry retaining walls. Ocurse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: 1. Explain engineering properties and uses of masonry units, defects and crack in masonry and its remedial measures. 2. Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. 3. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. 4. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question shall cover | Load considerations and design of Masonry subjected to axial loads: Design criteria, design examples of walls under UDL, solid walls, cavity walls, solid wall supported at the ends by cross wall, walls with piers. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
|--|---|-------------------|--------------------|
| walls, solid will supported at the ends by cross wall, walls with piers, design of wall subjected to eccentric loads: Design criteria – stress distribution under eccentric loads – problems on eccentrically I oaded solid walls, cavity walls, walls with piers. Module -5 Design of Laterally and transversely loaded walls: Design criteria, design of solid wall under wind loading, design of shear wall – design of compound walls. Introduction to reinforced brick masonry, lintels and slabs. Infiled frames: Types – modes of failures – design criteria of ma sonry retaining walls. Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Explain engineering properties and uses of masonry units, defects and crack in masonry and its remedial measures. Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. | Module -4 | | |
| Design of valls subjected to eccentric loads: Design criteria – sress distribution under eccentric loads – problems on eccentrically I oaded solid walls, cavity walls, walls with piers. Image: Comparison of C | Design of walls subjected to concentrated axial loads: Solid walls, cavity walls, solid wall supported at the ends by cross wall, walls with piers, design of wall with openings. | 0.11 | |
| Design of Laterally and transversely loaded walls: Design criteria, design of solid wall under wind loading, design of shear wall – design of compound walls. 8 Hours L2,L3,L4,L5 Introduction to reinforced brick masonry, lintels and slabs. 8 Hours L2,L3,L4,L5 Infilled frames: Types – modes of failures – design criteria of massing walls. 8 Hours L2,L3,L4,L5 Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: 1. Explain engineering properties and uses of masonry units, defects and crack in masonry and its remedial measures. 2. Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. 3. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. 4. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: 1. 1. Engineering knowledge Problem analysis 1. 1. 1. Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: 1. 1. 1. The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. 1. 1. 1. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. 1. 1. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. 1. 1. <td>Design of walls subjected to eccentric loads: Design criteria – stress distribution under eccentric loads – problems on eccentrically l oaded solid walls, cavity walls, walls with piers.</td> <td>8 Hours</td> <td>L2,L3,L4,L5</td> | Design of walls subjected to eccentric loads : Design criteria – stress distribution under eccentric loads – problems on eccentrically l oaded solid walls, cavity walls, walls with piers. | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5 |
| solid wall under wind loading, design of shear wall – design of compound walls. Introduction to reinforced brick masonry, lintels and slabs. In-filled frames: Types – modes of failures – design criteria of massing sonry retaining walls. Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: 1. Explain engineering properties and uses of masonry units, defects and crack in masonry and its remedial measures. 2. Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. 3. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. 4. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: • Engineering knowledge • Problem analysis • Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: • The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. • There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. • Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. • The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. • If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. • Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: 1. Henry, A.W., " Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Module -5 | | |
| In-filled frames: Types – modes of failures – design criteria of massion sonry retaining walls. Sonry etaining Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: . 1. Explain engineering properties and uses of masonry units, defects and crack in masonry and its remedial measures. 2. Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. 3. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. 4. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: • Engineering knowledge • Problem analysis • Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: • The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. • There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. • Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. • The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. • If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. • Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: 1. Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Design of Laterally and transversely loaded walls: Design criteria, design of solid wall under wind loading, design of shear wall – design of compound walls. | | |
| Explain engineering properties and uses of masonry units, defects and crack in masonry and its remedial measures. Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | - | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5 |
| Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| 3. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. 4. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: I. Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | 1. Explain engineering properties and uses of masonry units, defects and crack in mas | sonry and its ren | nedial measures. |
| 4. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: I. Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | 2. Summarize various formulae's for finding compressive strength of masonry units. | | |
| Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. Ther question paper will questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | 3. Explain permissible stresses and design criteria as per IS: 1905 and SP-20. | | |
| Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | 4. Design different types of masonry walls for different load considerations. | | |
| Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Program Objectives: | | |
| Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitin one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Engineering knowledge | | |
| Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Problem analysis | | |
| The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Interpretation of data | | |
| There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | Question Paper Pattern: | | |
| Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | • The question paper will have Ten questions, each full question carrying 16 marks. | | |
| The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitin one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | • There will be two full questions (with a maximum three sub divisions, if necessary | y) from each mo | dule. |
| If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: 1. Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | • Each full question shall cover the topics under a module. | | |
| one full question answer in each module. Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masonry" may be permitted. Text Books: 1. Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | • The students shall answer Five full questions selecting one full question from each | n module. | |
| Text Books: 1. Henry, A.W., " Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | | ed for the awar | d of marks limitin |
| 1. Henry, A.W., "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | • Use of IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinfor ced masor | nry" may be per | mitted. |
| | Text Books: | | |
| 2. Dayaratnam P, "Brick and Reinforced Brick Structures", Oxford & IBH, 1987. | 1. Henry, A.W., " Structural Masonry", Macmillan Education Ltd., 1990. | | |
| | | | |

Reference Books:

- 1. IS 1905–1987 "Code of practice for structural use of un-reinforced masonry- (3rd revision) BIS, New Delhi.
- 2. SP 20 (S&T) 1991, "Hand book on masonry design and construction (1st revision) BIS, New Delhi.

| C | ourse Title: Theory of Elastic | rity | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|--|
| | Professional Elective-1 | | | | |
| [As per Cho | ice Based Credit System (CB | CS) scheme] | | | |
| SEMESTER:V | | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV554 | IA Marks | 20 | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 | | |
| | CREDITS – 0 | 3 Total M | arks-100 | | |

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. This course advances students from the one-dimensional and linear problems conventionally treated in courses of strength of materials into more general, two and three-dimensional problems.
- 2. The student will be introduced to rectangular and polar coordinate systems to describe stress and strain of a continuous body.
- 3. Introduction to the stress strain relationship, b asic principles and mathematical expressions involved in continuum mechanics. also solution of problems in 2- dimensional linear elasticity

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | 1 | • |
| Concepts of continuum, Stress at a point, Components of stress, Differential equations of equilibrium, Stress transformation, Principal stresses, Maximum shear stress, Stress invariants. Strain at a point, Infinitesimal strain, Strain-displacement relations, Components of strain, Compatibility Equations, Strain transformation, Principal strains, Strain invariants, Measurement of surface strains, strain rosettes | 08 hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| Module -2 | | |
| Generalized Hooke's Law, Stress-strain relationships, Equilibrium equations in terms of displacements and Compatibility equations in terms of stresses, Plane stress and plane strain problems, St. Venant's principle, Principle of superposition, Uniqueness theorem, Airy's stress function, Stress polynomials (Two Dimensional cases only). | 08 Hours | L1, L2, L3 |
| Module -3 | • | |
| Two-dimensional problems in rectangular coordinates, bending of a cantilever beam subjected to concentrated load at free end, effect of shear deformation in beams, Simply supported beam subjected to Uniformly distributed load. | 08 Hours | L3, L4 |
| Two-dimensional problems in polar coordinates, strain-displacement relations, | | |

| Mod | ule -4 | | |
|-----------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|
| Axis cylin | ymmetric stress distribution - Rotating discs, Lame's equation for thick der, Effect of circular hole on stress distribution in plates subjected to on, compression and shear, stress concentration factor. | 08 Hours | L3, L4 |
| Mod | ule -5 | | |
| Torsi ellipt | ion: Inverse and Semi-inverse methods, stress function, torsion of circular, ical, triangular sections | 08 Hours | L3, L4 |
| Cou | rse outcomes: On the completion of this course students are expected to attain the | e following outcor | nes; |
| 1. | Ability to apply knowledge of mechanics and mathematics to model elastic bodie | es as continuum | |
| 2. | Ability to formulate boundary value problems; and calculate stresses and strains | | |
| 3. | Ability to comprehend constitutive relations for elastic solids and compatibility of | constraints; | |
| 4. | Ability to solve two-dimensional problems (plane stress and plane strain) using t | he concept of stres | s function. |
| Prog | gram Objectives: | | |
| • | Engineering knowledge | | |
| • | Problem analysis | | |
| • | Interpretation of data | | |
| Ques | stion Paper Pattern: | | |
| • ' | The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full q | uestion carrying 16 | 6 marks |
| • ' | There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if neces | sary) from each me | odule. |
| • | Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | |
| - | The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from ea is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks each module. | | |
| Text | Books: | | |
| 1. | S P Timoshenko and J N Goodier, "Theory of Elastici ty", McGraw-Hill Interna | tional Edition, 197 | 0. |
| 2. | Sadhu Singh, "Theory of Elasticity", Khanna Publish ers, 2012 | | |
| 3. | S Valliappan, "Continuum Mechanics - Fundamentals", Oxford & IBH Pub. Co | . Ltd., 1981. | |
| 4. | L S Srinath, "Advanced Mechanics of Solids", Tata - McGraw-Hill Pub., New I | Delhi, 2003 | |
| Refe | rence Books: | | |
| 1. | C. T. Wang, "Applied Elasticity", Mc-Graw Hill Book Company, New York, 19 | 953 | |
| | G. W. Housner and T. Vreeland, Jr., "The Analysis of Stress and Deformation 2012. [Download as per user policy from http://resolver.caltech.edu/CaltechBOC | | ute of Tech., CA, |
| 3. | A. C. Ugural and Saul K. Fenster, "Advanced Strengt h and Applied Elasticity", | Prentice Hall, 2003 | 3. |
| | Abdel-Rahman Ragab and Salah Eldinin Bayoumi, "Engi neering Solid Me | | |

| | Course Title: Traffic Engineerin | ng | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| | Open Elective-1 | | |
| [As per C | hoice Based Credit System (CBC | S) scheme] | |
| | SEMESTER:V | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV561 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS – 03 | Total Ma | arks-100 |
| Understand fundamental knowledge of describe basic techniques for collecting remedial treatment, and assessing its e Apply probabilistic and queuing theory interaction of flow efficiency and traff understand and analyse traffic issues incl Apply intelligent transport system and its ap | g and analysing traffic data, diagno ffectiveness. v techniques for the analysis of tra ic safety. uding safety, planning, design, op pplications in the present traffic so | osing problems, designir ffic flow situations and e peration and control. 5. cenario. | |
| Modu | les | Teaching Hours | Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Traffic Planning and Characteristics: | Road Characteristics-Road user | | <u> </u> |
| characteristics, PIEV theory, Vehicle Perfo of Traffic Flow, Urban Traffic problems in country, regional and all urban infrastructur transport and modal integration. | rmance characteristics, Fundamen India, Integrated planning of town | n, 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | • | • |
| Traffic Surveys: Traffic Surveys- Speed Vehicles Volume Survey including non- interpretation, Origin Destination Survey, Survey, Accident analyses-Methods, interp applications in traffic studies and traffic for | motorized transports, Metho Methods and presentation, Par retation and presentation, Statistic | ods and king 8 Hours al | L1,L2,L3,L4,L5 |

| applications and significance. | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|--|
| appreations and significance. | | | |
| | | | |
| Module -3 | | | |
| Traffic Design and Visual Aids: Intersection Design- channelization, Rota intersection design, Signal design, Coordination of signals, Grade separatic Traffic signs including VMS and road markings, Significant roles of traffic contripersonnel, Networking pedestrian facilities & cycle tracks. | on, | L1,L2,L3,L4 | |
| Module -4 | | | |
| Traffic Safety and Environment: Road accidents, Causes, effect, prevention, and cost, Street lighting, Traffic and environment hazards, Air and Noise Pollution, causes, abatement measures, Promotion and integration of public transportation, Promotion of non-motorized transport. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 | |
| Module -5 | | | |
| Traffic Management: Area Traffic Management System, Traffic System Management (TSM) with IRC standards, Traffic Regulatory Measures, Travel Demand Management (TDM), Direct and indirect methods, Congestion and parking pricing, All segregation methods- Coordination among different agencies, Intelligent Transport System for traffic management, enforcement and education. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3,L4 | |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | | |
| 1. Understand the human factors and vehicular factors in traffic engineering des | sign. | | |
| 2. Conduct different types of traffic surveys and analysis of collected data using | g statistical concepts. | | |
| 3. Use an appropriate traffic flow theory and to comprehend the capacity & sign | nalized intersection and | alysis. | |
| 4. Understand the basic knowledge of Intelligent Transportation System. | | | |
| Program Objectives: | | | |
| Engineering knowledge | | | |
| Problem analysis | | | |
| • Interpretation of data | | | |
| Question Paper Pattern: | | | |
| The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each ft There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if ne Each full question shall cover the topics as a module The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of m each module. | ecessary) from each mo n each module. If more | odule. e than one questio | |
| Text Books: | | | |
| 1. Kadiyali.L.R. "Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning", Khanna Publishers, Delhi, 2013 | | | |
| 2. S K Khanna and CEG Justo and A Veeraragavan, "Highway Engineering ' | , Nem Chand and Bros | S. | |
| 3. Indian Roads Congress (IRC) Specifications: Guidelines and Special Pu | blications on Traffic | Planning and | |

Management.

4. Salter. R.I and Hounsell N.B, "Highway Traffic Analysis and design", Macmillan Press Ltd. 1996.

Reference Books:

- 1. Fred L. Mannering, Scott S. Washburn and Walter P.Kilareski, Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2011
- 2. Garber and Hoel, "Principles of Traffic and Highway Engineering", CENGAGE Learning, New Delhi, 2010
- 3. SP:43-1994, IRC Specification, "Guidelines on Low-c ost Traffic Management Techniques" for Urban Areas, 1994
- 4. John E Tyworth, "Traffic Management Planning, Opera tions and control", Addison Wesly Publishing Company, 1996
- 5. Hobbs.F.D. "Traffic Planning and Engineering", Univ ersity of Brimingham, Peragamon Press Ltd, 2005

Course Title: Sustainability Concepts in Engineering

Open Elective 1

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER:V

| CREDITS – 03 | | Total Marks-1 | 00 |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|----|
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Subject Code | 15CV562 | IA Marks | 20 |

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to

1. Learn about the principles, indicators and general concept of sustainability.

- 2. Apprehend the local, regional and global impacts of unsustainable designs, products and processes.
- 3. Student shall be able to apply the sustainability concepts in engineering
- 4. Know built environment frameworks and their use
- 5. Understand how building and design is judged and valued by clients and stakeholders and how to implement sustainability.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | |
| Introduction: Sustainability - Introduction, Need and concept of sustainability, Social-environmental and economic sustainability concepts. Sustainable development, Nexus between Technology and Sustainable development, Challenges for Sustainable Development. Multilateral environmental agreements and Protocols - Clean Development Mechanism (CDM), Environmental legislations in India - Water Act, Air Act. | 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | |
| Global Environmental Issue: Resource degradation, Climate change, Regional and Local Environmental Issues. Carbon credits and carbon trading, carbon foot print Carbon sequestration – Carbon capture and sto rage (CCS). Environmental management standards, ISO 14000 series, Life Cycle Analysis (LCA) - Scope and | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |

| Mo | dule -3 | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| gre des En sto | stainable Design: Basic concepts of sustainable habitat, Green buildings, en materials for building construction, material selection for sustainable ign, green building certification- GRIHA & IGBC Certification for buildings, ergy efficient building design- Passive solar design technique, Thermal rage, Cooling strategies, high performance insulation. Sustainable cities, stainable transport. | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3,L4 |
| Mo | dule -4 | | - |
| and | can Technology and Energy: Energy sources: Basic concepts-Conventional I non-conventional, solar energy, Fuel cells, Wind energy, Small hydro plants, -fuels, Energy derived from oceans, Geothermal energy. Rainwater harvesting | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Mo | dule -5 | | |
| ind Ind | een Engineering: Green Engineering concepts, Sustainable Urbanization, ustrialization and poverty reduction; Social and technological change, ustrial Processes: Material selection, Pollution Prevention, Industrial Ecology, | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| | ustrial symbiosis. | | |
| | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine | | - |
| Co 1. 2. | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be | ased on scientific | merits |
| Co 1. | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine | ased on scientific | merits |
| Co 1. 2. 3. | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, | ased on scientific product developn | merits nents and processes |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines | ased on scientific product developn | merits nents and processes |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines Make a decision in applying green engineering concepts and become a lifelong a | ased on scientific product developn | merits nents and processes |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines Make a decision in applying green engineering concepts and become a lifelong ac ogram Objectives: | ased on scientific product developn | merits and processe |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. Pro | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines Make a decision in applying green engineering concepts and become a lifelong across Degram Objectives: Engineering knowledge | ased on scientific product developn | merits nents and processe |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. Pro | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability b Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines Make a decision in applying green engineering concepts and become a lifelong ac ogram Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis | ased on scientific product developn | merits nents and processe |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. Pro • • Qu | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines Make a decision in applying green engineering concepts and become a lifelong ac ogram Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | ased on scientific product developn dvocate of sustain | merits nents and processe ability in society |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. Pro • • Qu | <pre>urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability b Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines Make a decision in applying green engineering concepts and become a lifelong ac ogram Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data estion Paper Pattern:</pre> | ased on scientific product developm dvocate of sustain | merits nents and processe ability in society 6 marks |
| Co 1. 2. 3. 4. Pro • • Qu | <pre>urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Learn the sustainability concepts, understand the role and responsibility of engine Quantify sustainability, and resource availability, Rationalize the sustainability be Understand and apply sustainability concepts in construction practices, designs, across various engineering disciplines Make a decision in applying green engineering concepts and become a lifelong ac ogram Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data estion Paper Pattern: The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question</pre> | ased on scientific product developm dvocate of sustain | merits nents and processe ability in society 6 marks |

- 1. Allen, D. T. and Shonnard, D. R., Sustainability Engineering: Concepts, Design and Case Studies, Prentice Hall.
- 2. Bradley. A.S; Adebayo, A.O., Maria, P. Engineering applications in sustainable design and development, Cengage learning

Reference Books:

- 1. Mackenthun, K.M., Basic Concepts in Environmental Management, Lewis Publication
- 2. ECBC Code 2007, Bureau of Energy Efficiency, New Delhi Bureau of Energy Efficiency Publications-Rating System, TERI Publications - GRIHA Rating System
- 3. Ni bin Chang, Systems Analysis for Sustainable Engineering: Theory and Applications, McGraw-Hill Professional.
- 4. Twidell, J. W. and Weir, A. D., Renewable Energy Resources, English Language Book Society (ELBS).
- 5. Malcolm Dowden, Climate Change and Sustainable Development: Law, Policy and Practice
- 6. Daniel A. Vallero and Chris Brasier, "Sustainable Design: The Science of Sustainability and Green Engineering", Wiley-Blackwell
- 7. Sustainable Engineering Practice: An Introduction, Committee on Sustainability, American Society of Civil Engineers

Course Title: Remote Sensing and GIS Open Elective 1 [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] SEMESTER:V Subject Code 15CV563 IA Marks 20 Exam Marks Number of Lecture Hours/Week 03 80 Total Number of Lecture Hours 40 Exam Hours 03 **CREDITS - 03** Total Marks-100 Course Objectives: This course will enable students to 1. Understand the basic concepts of remote sensing 2. Analyze satellite imagery and extract the required units. 3. Extract the GIS data and prepare the thematic maps 4. Use the thematic maps for various applications Revised Bloom's Modules Teaching Taxonomy Hours (RBT) Level Module -1 Remote Sensing: Basic concept of Remote sensing, Data and Information, Remote sensing data collection, Remote sensing advantages & Limitations, Remote Sensing process. Electromagnetic Spectrum, Energy interactions with 8 hours L1, L2,L3 atmosphere and with earth surface features (soil, water, and vegetation), Resolution, image registration and Image and False color composite, elements of visual interpretation techniques. Module -2 Remote Sensing Platforms and Sensors: Indian Satellites and Sensors characteristics, Remote Sensing Platforms, Sensors and Properties of Digital L2,L3,L4 Data, Data Formats: Introduction, platforms- IRS, Landsat, SPOT, Cartosat, 8 Hours Ikonos, Envisat etc. sensors, sensor resolutions (spatial, spectral, radiometric and

| temporal). Basics of digital image processing- introduction to digital data, systematic errors(Scan Skew, Mirror-Scan Velocity, Panoramic Distortion, Platform Velocity, Earth Rotation) and non-systematic [random] errors(Altitude, Attitude), Image enhancements(Gray Level Thresholding, level slicing, contrast stretching),image filtering. | | |
|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Module -3 | | |
| Geographic Information System: Introduction to GIS; components of a GIS; Geographically Referenced Data, Spatial Data- Attribute data-Joining Spatial and attribute data, GIS Operations: Spatial Data Input – Attribute data Management, Geographic coordinate System, Datum; Map Projections: Types of Map Projections, Projected coordinate Systems. UTM Zones. | 8 Hours | <u>L2,L3,L4</u> |
| Module -4 | | |
| Data Models: Vector data model: Representation of simple features – Topology and its importance; coverage and its data structure, Shape file; Relational Database, Raster Data Model: Elements of the Raster data model, Types of Raster Data, Raster Data Structure, Data conversion. | 8 Hours | L3,L4,L5 |
| Module -5 | | |
| Integrated Applications of Remote sensing and GIS : Applications in land use land cover analysis, change detection, water resources, urban planning, environmental planning, Natural resource management and Traffic management. Location Based Services And Its Applications. | 8 Hours | L3,L4,L5,L6 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| 1. Collect data and delineate various elements from the satellite imagery using their sp | ectral signature. | |
| 2. Analyze different features of ground information to create raster or vector data. | | |
| 3. Perform digital classification and create different thematic maps for solving specific | problems | |
| 4. Make decision based on the GIS analysis on thematic maps. | | |
| Program Objectives: | | |
| Engineering knowledge | | |
| • Problem analysis | | |
| Interpretation of data | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | |
| • The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full que | | |
| • There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necess | ary) from each m | odule. |
| • Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | |
| • The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of answer in each module. | | |

- 1. Narayan Panigrahi, **"Geographical Information Science**", ISBN 10: 8173716285 / ISBN 13: 9788173716287, University Press 2008.
- 2. Basudeb Bhatta, "Remote sensing and GIS", ISBN:9780198072393, Oxford University Press 2011
- 3. Kang Tsurg Chang, "Introduction to Geographic Information System". Tata McGraw Hill Eduction Private Limited 2015.
- 4. Lillesand, Kiefer, Chipman, "Remote Sensing and Ima ge Interpretation", Wiley 2011.

Reference Books:

- 1. Chor Pang Lo and Albert K.W Yeung, "Concepts & Tech niques of GIS", PHI, 2006
- 2. John R. Jensen, "Remote sensing of the environment", An earth resources perspective 2nd edition by Pearson Education 2007.
- Anji Reddy M., "Remote sensing and Geograperhical information system", B.S. Publications 2008.
- Peter A. Burrough, Rachael A. McDonnell, and Christopher D. Lloyd, "Principals of Geo physical Informa tion system", Oxford Publications 2004.
- S Kumar, "Basics of remote sensing & GIS", Laxmi pu blications 2005.

Course Title: Occupational Health and Safety

Open Elective 1

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER:V

| Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03 | |
|---|--|
| | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week03Exam Marks80 | |
| Subject Code15CV564IA Marks20 | |

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to

1. Gain an historical, economic, and organizational perspective of occupational safety and health;

- 2. Investigate current occupational safety and health problems and solutions.
- 3. Identify the forces that influence occupational safety and health.

4. Demonstrate the knowledge and skills needed to identify workplace problems and safe work practice

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | |
| Occupational Hazard and Control Principles: Safety, History and development, National Safety Policy. Occupational safety and Health Act (OSHA), Occupational Health and Safety administration - Laws governing OSHA and right to know. Accident – causation, investigation, investigation plan, Methods of acquiring accident facts, Supervisory role in accident investigation | 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | |
| Ergonomics at Work Place: Ergonomics Task analysis, Preventing Ergonomic Hazards, Work space Envelops, Visual Ergonomics, Ergonomic Standards, Ergonomic Programs. Hazard cognition and Analysis , Human Error Analysis – Fault Tree Analysis – Emergency Response - Decision for action – purpose and | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5 |

| considerations | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | |
| Module -3 | · · | • |
| Fire Prevention and Protection: Fire Triangle, Fire Development and its severity, Effect of Enclosures, early detection of Fire, Classification of fire and Fire Extinguishers. | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5 |
| Electrical Safety, Product Safety: Technical Requirements of Product safety. | | |
| Module -4 | | |
| Health Considerations at Work Place: types of diseases and their spread, Health Emergency. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) – types and advantages, effects of exposure and treatment for engineering industries, municipal solid waste. Environment management plans (EMP) for safety and sustainability | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5 |
| Module -5 | | |
| Occupational Health and Safety Considerations: Water and wastewater treatment plants, Handling of chemical and safety measures in water and wastewater treatment plants and labs, Construction material manufacturing industries like cement plants, RMC Plants, precast plants and construction sites. Policies, roles and responsibilities of workers, managers and supervisors | 8 Hours | L3,L4,L5.L6 |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| 1. Identify hazards in the workplace that pose a danger or threat to their safety | y or health, or that of oth | ners. |
| 2. Control unsafe or unhealthy hazards and propose methods to eliminate the | hazard. | |
| Present a coherent analysis of a potential safety or health hazard both verb Health and Safety Regulations as well as supported legislation. | ally and in writing, citin | ng the occupationa |
| Discuss the role of health and safety in the workplace pertaining to t supervisors. | he responsibilities of v | workers, managers |
| | , workplace as well as J | personal health an |
| Identify the decisions required to maintain protection of the environment, safety. | | |
| | | |
| safety. | | |
| safety. Program Objectives: | | |
| safety. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge | | |
| safety. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis | | |
| safety. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | full question carrying 1 | 6 marks |
| safety. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: | | |
| safety. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each | | |
| safety. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if | necessary) from each m | odule. e than one questio |

- 1. Goetsch D.L., (1999), "Occupational Safety and Heal th for Technologists, Engineers and Managers", Pren tice Hall.
- 2. Heinrich H.W., (2007), "Industrial Accident Prevent ion A Scientific Approach", McGraw-Hill Book Comp any
- 3. National Safety Council and Associate (Data) Publishers Pvt. Ltd., (1991), "Industrial Safety and Poll ution Control Handbook

- 1. Colling D.A., (1990), "Industrial Safety Management and Technology", Prentice Hall, New Delhi.
- 2. Della D.E., and Giustina, (1996), "Safety and Envir onmental Management", Van Nostrand Reinhold Interna tional Thomson Publishing Inc.

| | Course Title: Geotechnical Engineer | ring Lab | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|--|
| | [As per Choice Based Credit System (CB | CS) scheme] | | |
| | SEMESTER: V | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CVL57 | IA Marks 20 | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 (1hr tutorial + 2hr laboratory) | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 42 | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| | CREDITS – 02 | Total Mar | ·ks-100 | |
| Course Objectives: Provide | students with a basic understanding | | | |
| •To carry out laboratory | tests and to identify soil as per IS codal proc | edures | | |
| •To perform laboratory t | ests to determine index properties of soil | | | |
| •To perform tests to dete | rmine shear strength and consolidation chara | acteristics of soils | | |
| | Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level | |
| drying method and i | ion. Water content determination by oven nfrared moisture method. Specific gravity d density bottle method). | 6 Hours | L1, L2 | |
| 2. Grain size analysis | | 3 Hours | L1, L2 | |
| i. Sieve analy | ysis | | | |
| ii. Hydromete | er analysis | | | |
| 3. In-situ density tests | | 3 Hours | L1, L2 | |
| i. Core-cutter | r method | | | |
| ii. Sand repla | cement method | | 1 | |

| | 4. Consistency limits | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
|----------------------|---|--|---|
| | i. Liquid limit test (by Casagrande's and cone penetration method) | | |
| | ii. Plastic limit test | | |
| | iii. Shrinkage limit test | | |
| | 5. Standard compaction test (light and heavy compaction) | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| | 6. Co-efficient of permeability test | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| | i. Constant head test | | |
| | ii. Variable head test | | |
| | 7. Shear strength tests | 9 Hours | L1, L2 |
| | i. Unconfined compression test | | |
| | ii. Direct shear test | | |
| | iii. Triaxial test (undrained unconsolidated) | | |
| | 8. Consolidation test : Determination of compression index and co- efficient of consolidation | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| | 9. Laboratory vane shear test | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| | Demonstration of Swell pressure test, Standard penetration test and boring equipment | 6 Hours | L1, L2 |
| | rse Outcomes: Students will be able to conduct appropriate laboratory/ ts to determine | field experiments and in | nterpret the |
| 1. | Physical and index properties of the soil | | |
| 2. | Classify based on index properties and field identification | | |
| 3. | To determine OMC and MDD, plan and assess field compaction progra | m | |
| 4. | Shear strength and consolidation parameters to assess strength and defo | rmation characteristics | |
| 5. | In-situ shear strength characteristics (SPT- Demonstration) | | |
| Refe | rence Books: | | |
| | Punmia B C, Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering- (2017), 16th | n Edition, Laxmi Public | ations co., New |
| | Delhi. | | |
| 2. | Delhi. Lambe T.W., "Soil Testing for Engineers", Wiley Eas tern Ltd., New D | | |
| 2. 3. | Delhi. Lambe T.W., "Soil Testing for Engineers", Wiley Eas tern Ltd., New D Head K.H., "Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing" Vol. I, II, III, Princeto | on Press | Ca. Nam Vada |
| 2. 3. 4. | Delhi. Lambe T.W., "Soil Testing for Engineers", Wiley Eas tern Ltd., New D Head K.H., "Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing" Vol. I, II, III, Princeto Bowles J.E., "Engineering Properties of Soil and Th eir Measurements" | on Press ',- McGraw Hill Book (| |
| 2. 3. 4. 5. | Delhi. Lambe T.W., "Soil Testing for Engineers", Wiley Eas tern Ltd., New D Head K.H., "Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing" Vol. I, II, III, Princeto Bowles J.E., "Engineering Properties of Soil and Th eir Measurements" Relevant BIS Codes of Practice: 2720(Part-3/Sec. 1) – 1987; IS 2720 (P 1985; IS 2720 (Part – 5) – 1985; IS 2720 (Part – 6) – 1972; IS 2720 (P | on Press ',- McGraw Hill Book (Part – 2)- 1973; IS 2720 Part – 7) – 1980; IS 2720 | (Part - 4) - 0 (Part - 8) - 0 |
| 2. 3. 4. 5. | Delhi. Lambe T.W., "Soil Testing for Engineers", Wiley Eas tern Ltd., New D Head K.H., "Manual of Soil Laboratory Testing" Vol. I, II, III, Princeto Bowles J.E., "Engineering Properties of Soil and Their Measurements" Relevant BIS Codes of Practice: 2720(Part-3/Sec. 1) – 1987; IS 2720 (F | on Press , McGraw Hill Book (Part – 2)- 1973; IS 2720 (art – 7) – 1980; IS 2720 (Part – 13) – 1986; IS2 |) (Part – 4) –) (Part – 8) – 720 (Part 11) – |

Course Title: Concrete and Highway Materials Laboratory

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER: V

| | CREDITS – 02 | Total Marks-10 | 0 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 42 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 (1hr tutorial + 2hr laboratory) | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Subject Code | 15CVL58 | IA Marks | 20 |

Course objectives:

• To learn the principles and procedures of testing Concrete and Highway materials and to get hands on experience by conducting the tests and evolving inferences.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|----------------|---|
| Part A: Concrete Lab | ł | 1 |
| 1. Tests on Cement: | 6 Hours | L1, L2 |
| a. Normal Consistency | | |
| b. setting time | | |
| c. compressive strength | | |
| d. fineness by air permeability test | | |
| e. specific gravity | | |
| 2. Tests on Concrete: | 9 Hours | L2,L3 |
| a. Design of concrete mix as per IS-10262 | | |
| b. Tests on fresh concrete: | | |
| i. slump, | | |
| ii. compaction factor and | | |
| iii. Vee Bee test | | |
| c. Tests on hardened concrete: | | |

| i. compressive strength test, | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|
| ii. split tensile strength test, | | |
| iii. flexural strength test | | |
| d. NDT tests by rebound hammer and pulse velocity test. | | |
| 3. Tests on Self Compacting Concrete: | 3 Hours | L2,L3 |
| | 5 110015 | 112,113 |
| a. Design of self compacting concrete, | | |
| b. slump flow test, | | |
| c. V-funnel test, | | |
| d. J-Ring test, | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| f. L Box test | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| Part B: High way materials Lab | | |
| | | |
| 1. Tests on Aggregates | 3 Hours | L1, L2 |
| | e nouis | |
| a. Aggregate Crushing value | | |
| b. Los Angeles abrasion test | | |
| c. Aggregate impact test | | |
| d. Aggregate shape tests (combined index and angularity number) | | |
| 2. Tests on Bituminous Materials | 9 Hours | 111212 |
| 2. Tests on Ditummous Materials | 9 Hours | L1, L2,L3 |
| a. Penetration test | | |
| b. Ductility test | | |
| c. Softening point test | | |
| | | |
| d. Specific gravity test | | |
| e. Viscosity test by tar viscometer | | |
| f. Bituminous Mix Design by Marshall Method | | |
| (Demonstration only) | | |
| 3. Tests on Soil | 6 Hours | L1, L2 |
| a. Wet sieve analysis | | |
| b. CBR test | | |
| 0. CDR dist | | |
| Course outcomest After studying this source studying this source in the state will be state | 1 | 1 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| 1. Conduct appropriate laboratory experiments and interpret the results | | |
| 2. Determine the quality and suitability of cement | | |
| 3. Design appropriate concrete mix | | |
| 4. Determine strength and quality of concrete | | |
| 5. Test the road aggregates and bitumen for their suitability as road materia | ıl. | |
| 6. Test the soil for its suitability as sub grade soil for pavements. | | |
| Reference Books: | | |
| | | |
| 1. M.L.Gambir, "Concrete Manual", Danpat Rai and sons, New Delhi | | |
| 2. Shetty M.S, "Concrete Technology", S. Chand & Co. Ltd, New Delhi. | | |
| 3. Mehta P.K, "Properties of Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publications | | |
| A. Neville AM, "Properties of Concrete", ELBS Publications, London. | , <u> </u> | |
| Relevant BIS codes. | | |
| | | annal? N |
| 6. S K Khanna, C E G Justo and A Veeraragavan, "Highway Materials T | esung Laboratory M | anual, mem |
| Chand Bros, Roorkee | | |
| 7. L R Kadiyali, "Highway Engineering ", Khanna Publishers, New Delh | i | |

8. Relevant IRC Codes

9. Specifications for Roads and Bridges-MoRT&H, IRC, New Delhi

| | SEMESTER: | | | |
|--|--|---|-------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV61 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS - | | Total | l Marks - 100 | |
| Course Objectives: This course will enable. Understand the concept of planning, s and use of project information necessary. Inculcate Human values to grow as reserve to the conduct and discharge. | scheduling, cost and qu ary for construction pro sponsible human being | ject. | | action, organizati |
| Modu | les | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Management: Characteristics of manager importance and purpose of planning proce Construction Project Formulation: Intro project organization, management function Construction Planning and Scheduling: work breakdown structure, Grant Chart, j and activity based and its critical path-critic on arrow and activity on node. | ss, types of plans oduction to construction ns, management styles Introduction, types of preparation of network | n management, project plans, diagram- event | 10 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| labour, Wages & statutory requirement, La Factors affecting labour output or producti Construction Equipments: classification of productivity for: excavator, dozer, Estimation of ownership cost, operational equipments. Selection of construction equ maintenance Materials: material management function | ivity. of construction equipn compactors, graders and maintenance cost o ipment and basic conce | nent, estimation and dumpers. of construction pt on equipment | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | | | |
| Construction Quality, safety and Huma Construction quality process, inspection, cost of quality, ISO standards. Introduc Management HSE: Introduction to concepts of HSE as of safety in construction, Safety measu Explosives, drilling and blasting, hot bit ladder, form work and equipment ope through legislation, safety campaign. Insur Ethics: Morals, values and ethics, integri of engineering ethics, Professional Du Confidential and Proprietary Information Gifts and Bribes, Price Fixing, Whistle Blo Module -4 | quality control and qu etion to concept of Te applicable to Construct res to be taken durin uminous works, scaffo ration. Storage of n ances. ty, trustworthiness, wo ties, Professional and En, Conflict of Interest | otal Quality ion. Importance ng Excavation, lds / platforms / naterials. Safety rk ethics, need ndividual Rights, | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Introduction to engineering economy : | | | | |
| Principles of engineering economy : Principles of engineering economics, conc problem solving and decision making. Interest and time value of money: conce interest formula for: single payment, equal Nominal and effective interest rates, defer Comparison of alternatives : Present wo rate of return methods, Minimum Cost a | pt of simple and compo l payment and uniform red annuities, capitalize rth, annual equivalent, | ound interest, gradient series. ed cost. capitalized and | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |

| | odule -5 | | |
|----------|--|--------------------|------------------|
| | trepreneurship: Evolution of the concept, functions of an entrepreneur, | | |
| | ncepts of entrepreneurship, stages in entrepreneurial process, different sources | | |
| | finance for entrepreneur, central and state level financial institutions. | | |
| | cro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME): definition, characteristics, | | |
| | ectives, scope, role of MSME in economic development, advantages of | | |
| | SME, Introduction to different schemes: TECKSOK, KIADB, KSSIDC, DIC, | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| | ngle Window Agency: SISI, NSIC, SIDBI, KSFC | | , , |
| | siness Planning Process: Business planning process, marketing plan, financial | | |
| | n, project report and feasibility study, guidelines for preparation of model | | |
| | bject report for starting a new venture. Introduction to international | | |
| | repreneurship opportunities, entry into international business, exporting, ect foreign investment, venture capital | | |
| | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| Cu 1. | Understand the construction management process. | | |
| | | nuofossional in | diaahanaina |
| 2. | Understand and solve variety of issues that are encountered by every professional duties. | professional in | uischarging |
| 3. | Fulfill the professional obligations effectively with global outlook | | |
| | ogram Objectives: | | |
| | Engineering knowledge | | |
| | Problem analysis | | |
| | Interpretation of data | | |
| _ | - | | |
| Qı | lestion Paper Pattern: | | |
| | The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each | | |
| | There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if | necessary) from | each module. |
| | Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | |
| | The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question fro | om each module. | If more than |
| | one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for th | e award of marks | limiting one |
| | full question answer in each module. | | |
| | xt Books: | | |
| 1. | P C Tripathi and P N Reddy, "Principles of Management", Tata McGraw-Hill | | |
| 2. | Chitkara, K.K, "Construction Project Management: Planning Scheduling and Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi. | | |
| 3. | Poornima M. Charantimath, "Entrepreneurship Development and Small | l Business Ente | rprise", Dorling |
| | Kindersley (India) Pvt. Ltd., Licensees of Pearson Education | | |
| 4. | Dr. U.K. Shrivastava "Construction Planning and Management", Galgotia publ | | |
| 5. | Bureau of Indian standards – IS 7272 (Part-1)- 1974 : Recommendations building works : | for labour outpu | at constant for |
| | ference Books: | | |
| 1. | Robert L Peurifoy, Clifford J. Schexnayder, Aviad Shapira, Robert Scheyner, and Methods (Civil Engineering), McGraw-Hill Education | hmitt, "Construc | tion Planning, |
| 2. | Harold Koontz, Heinz Weihrich, "Essentials of Management: An Inter Leadership perspective", T.M.H. Edition, New Delhi | national, Innova | tion, and |
| | Frank Harris, Ronald McCaffer with Francis Edum-Fotwe, "Modern Cor Wiley-Blackwell | nstruction Manag | gement", |
| 3. | Mike Martin, Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", McGraw-Hill Educ | cation | |
| 3. 4. | Think Finatin, Horand Schmeinger, Bunds in Engineering , inte Oran Thin Baa | | Concepts for |
| | Chris Hendrickson and Tung Au, "Project Management for Construction | - Fundamentals | Concepts for |
| 4. | Chris Hendrickson and Tung Au, "Project Management for Construction Owners, Engineers, Architects and Builders", Prentice Hall, Pitsburgh | | • |
| 4. | Chris Hendrickson and Tung Au, "Project Management for Construction | omics" 4 ed tata N | - |

| | | Structural Eleme tem (CBCS) sche VI | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| Subject Code | 15CV62 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exan | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS -04 Course Objectives: This course will enable stu | 1 | Tota | Marks- 100 | |
| Understand advantages and disadvantages of structural steel. Learn Bolted connections and Welded conr Design of compression members, built-up of Design of tension members, simple slab bas Design of laterally supported and un-suppo Modules | of steel structure nections. columns and coluse se and gusseted b | mns splices. | isions, and plastic Teaching Hours | e behaviour Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Introduction: Advantages and Disadvantages of method Limit State of Strength, Structural Stabi Failure Criteria of steel, Design Consideration, I IS code provisions, Specification and Section of Plastic Behaviour of Structural Steel: Introdu Hinge Concept, Plastic collapse load, load facto plastic collapse, Methods of Plastic analysis, Pla Beams. Module -2 | lity, Serviceabili Loading and load assification. ction, Plastic the r, Shape factor, 7 | ty Limit states, l combinations, ory, Plastic Theorem of | 10 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| | <u>1. D.1.</u> | <u>C1 1, 1, 1, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | | |
| Bolted Connections: Introduction, Types of Bo Design of High Strength friction Grip(HSFG) Connections (Lap and Butt joints) Welded Connections: Introduction, Types and areas of welds, Weld Defects, Simple welded jo Advantages and Disadvantages of Bolted and W | bolts, Design of d properties of pints for truss me | of Simple bolted welds, Effective mber, | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | | • | • |
| Design of Compression Members: Introduction compression members, Sections used for compre- of compression members, Design of compression Compression members, Design of Laced and Ba | ession members, ssion members | Effective length and built up | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 | | | • | |
| Design of Tension Members: Introduction, Slenderness ratio, Modes of Failure, Factors a members, Design of Tension members and Lug Design of Column Bases: Design of Simple Sla | affecting the str angles, Splices, | ength of tension Gussets. | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 | | | | |
| Design of Beams: Introduction, Beam types, La affecting lateral stability, Behaviour of Beams laterally supported beams in Bending, Design of [No Numerical Problems], Shear Strength of Sto Beam to Beam Connections, Beam to Column of [No Numerical Problems] | in Bending, De of Laterally unsu eel Beams. | sign strength of pported Beams | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this course, statistical provisions and plastic behaviour of struct provisions and plastic behaviour of struct. Understand the Concept of Bolted and Understand the Concept of Design of c Understand the Concept of Design of te Understand the Concept of Design of te Understand the Concept of Design of te | ures Advantages actural steel Welded connection ompression mem ension members, | and Disadvanta ons. bers, built-up col simple slab base | umns and column and gusseted base | s splices. |

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data

Question Paper Pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. N Subramanian., "Design of Steel Structures" (2016), Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 2. Duggal S K., "Limit State Method of Design of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi

- 1. Dayarathnam P, "Design of Steel Structures", S Chand and Company Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Kazim S M A and Jindal R S, "Design of Steel Structures", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
- 3. IS 800-2007: General Construction in Steel Code Practice (Third revision), Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi.

| As per Ch | ourse Title: Highway F noice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | m (CBCS) sche I | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV63 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | | Hours | 03 |
| - CREDITS Course objectives: This course will enabl | | Tota | Marks- 100 | |
| Gain knowledge of different mode organizations associated with rese Understand Highway planning and aspects, regulations and policies, i Get insight to different aspects of highway network. Understand pavement and its com Gain the skills of evaluating the his students to highway financing cor | earch and development of d development consideri socio economic impact). geometric elements and ponents, pavement consi ighway economics by B/ | f the same in IN ng the essential train them to de cruction activitie | IDIÀ. criteria's (engine esign geometric el es and its requirer | ering and financi ements of a nents. |
| Modu | • | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Principles of Transportation Engineer Different modes of transportation and c | | | | |
| transport Jayakar committee recommenda Road Fund, Indian Roads Congress, Centr Highway Development and Planning: patterns, planning surveys, master plan - phasing road development in India, proble proposals Salient Features of 3rd and 4thty Policies, Present scenario of road developmin Karnataka (KSHIP & KRDCL) Road developmin | al Road Research Institu Road types and classi - saturation system of ms on best alignment an wenty year road develop nent in India (NHDP & | te fication, road road planning, nong alternate nent plans and PMGSY) and | 10 hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Highway Alignment and Surveys: Ide alignment, Engineering surveys-Map stu Final location & detailed survey, Reports a projects Highway Geometric Design: Cross section Sight distances–SSD, OSD, ISD, HSD, alignment–curves, super-elevation, widening | dy, Reconnaissance, Pr and drawings for new an onal elements–width, sur Design of horizontal a | reliminary and d re-aligned face, camber, and vertical | 10 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |
| Module -3 | | | | |
| Pavement Materials: Subgrade soil classification-determination of CBR and Problems Aggregates- Desirable propert Explanation on Tar, bitumen, cutback and Pavement Design: Pavement types, cor pavements and their functions, ESWL and only)-Examples | modulus of subgrade ies and tests, Bitumino emulsion-tests on bitum nponent parts of flexib | reaction with us materials- inous material le and rigid | 10 Hours | L3,L4,L5 |
| Module -4 Poyoment Construction: Design of soil a | agragata miyoa hu Deth | uch's mathed | | |
| Pavement Construction: Design of soil a Uses and properties of bituminous mixe construction. Earthwork; cutting and Filling, Preparat construction of i) Granular Sub base, ii Bituminous Macadam, v) Dense Bitumino vii) Dry Lean Concrete sub base and PQC | es and cement concrete ion of subgrade, Speci i) WBM Base, iii) WM us Macadam vi) Bitumin | in pavement fication and IM base, iv) | 10 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |

| Module -5 | | |
|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Highway Drainage: Significance and requirements, Surface drainage system and | | |
| design-Examples, sub surface drainage system, design of filter materials, Types | | |
| of cross drainage structures, their choice and location | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Highway Economics: Highway user benefits, VOC using charts only-Examples, | 10 110018 | L1,L2,L3 |
| Economic analysis - annual cost method-Benefit Cost Ratio method-NPV-IRR | | |
| methods- Examples, Highway financing-BOT-BOOT concepts | | |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | |
| 1. Acquire the capability of proposing a new alignment or re-alignment of exi investigation for generation of required data. | sting roads, condu | ct necessary fiel |
| 2. Evaluate the engineering properties of the materials and suggest the sui construction. | tability of the sau | me for pavement |
| 3. Design road geometrics, structural components of pavement and drainage. | | |
| Evaluate the highway economics by few select methods and also will have a l financing concepts. | basic knowledge of | f various highwa |
| Program Objectives: | | |
| Engineering knowledge | | |
| Problem analysis | | |
| Interpretation of data | | |
| Question Paper Pattern: | | |
| The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each ful | l question carrying | 16 marks |
| There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if new | cessary) from each | module. |
| Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | |
| The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question fr | om each module. | If more than on |
| question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award | l of marks limiting | one full question |
| answer in each module. | C | · • |
| Text Books: | | |
| 1. S K Khanna and C E G Justo, "Highway Engineering", Nem Chand Bros, Ro | orkee | |
| 2. L R Kadiyali, "Highway Engineering", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi. | | |
| 3. R Srinivasa Kumar, "Highway Engineering", University Press. | | |
| | nai. | |
| 4. K.P.subramanium, "Transportation Engineering", SciTech Publications, Chen | | |
| Reference Books: | | |
| Reference Books: 1. Relevant IRC Codes | | |
| Reference Books: | | |

| | e: Water Supply and ' Choice Based Credit Syst SEMESTER: | em (CBCS) sche | | |
|---|---|--|------------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV64 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | | Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS | | | Marks- 100 | 05 |
| Course objectives: This course will enal Analyze the variation of water dema Evaluate the sources and conveyance Study drinking water quality standard Design physical, chemical and biology | ole students to nd and to estimate water systems for raw and tre ds and to illustrate quality | requirement for ated water. ative analysis of | a community. water. | |
| Mod | ules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | • |
| Introduction: Need for protected water su demands -domestic demand, industrial, in fire demand, Factors affecting per capita Peak factor, Design period and factors go Different methods of population forecast Numerical Problems. | istitutional and commer- demand, Variations in d overning design period. | cial, public use, emand of water, | 10 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Water Treatment: Objectives, Treatment Sources and Characteristics: surface and regard to quality and quantity. Sampling techniques. Water quality characteristics: Physical, C Module -3 | subsurface sources -suit - Objectives, methods, F | ability with reservation | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| settlers. Coagulation aided sedimentation-types mixing, Clarriflocculators . Filtration: me filters, slow sand, rapid sand and pres operation, cleaning. Operational problem sand filter without under drainage system Ultra and micro filtration: Basic principle normalizing permeability, fouling mech filtration elements and systems, Fouling pre treatment. Module -4 | echanism -theory of filtra ssure filters including of as in filters. Design of a. es, membrane materials, nanism, Overview of u | ation, types of construction, slow and rapid pore size, flux, ltra and micro | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Softening: Overview of Lime soda, Zee Basic principles, Flux, Salt passage, re Overview of RO and nano filtration mem treatment techniques for RO and nano fil Disinfection: Methods of disinfection disinfection, emphasis on treatment of wa fairs) Fluoridation and De-fluoridation. | jection and concentrati branes and elements, Co tration. with merits and demer | on polarization. onventional pre its, Theory of | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 Collection and Conveyance of water: Inta to be considered in selection of intake str Pumps: Types of pumps with working pr Pipes: Design of the economical diam Problems. Pipe appurtenances, Valves, Fire hydrant Pipe materials: Different materials with affecting selection of pipe material. Distribution system: Methods- Gravity, P system, Service reservoirs and their capa Visit to Intake structure, Water treatment Design of water treatment plant units a forecasting for the given city | uctures. inciples. Numerical Prol eter for the rising mai s advantages and disadva umping, Combined grav city determination. plant and report workin | olems. n; Numerical ntages. Factors ity and pumping g of each unit | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |

Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Estimate average and peak water demand for a community.
- 2. Evaluate available sources of water, quantitatively and qualitatively and make appropriate choice for a community.
- 3. Evaluate water quality and environmental significance of various parameters and plan suitable treatment system.
- 4. Design a comprehensive water treatment and distribution system to purify and distribute water to the required quality standards.

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis

Interpretation of data

Question Paper Pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

 $1. \hspace{1.5cm} S.K.Garg, \hspace{0.1cm} Environmental \hspace{0.1cm} Engineering \hspace{0.1cm} vol-I, \hspace{0.1cm} Water \hspace{0.1cm} supply \hspace{0.1cm} Engineering \hspace{0.1cm} -M/s \hspace{0.1cm} Khanna \hspace{0.1cm} Publishers, \hspace{0.1cm} New \hspace{0.1cm} Delhi \hspace{0.1cm} 2010 \hspace{0.1cm}$

2. Mark.J Hammer, Water & Waste Water Technology, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 2008.

- 1. B.C. Punmia and Ashok Jain, Environmental Engineering I-Water Supply Engineering, Laxmi Publications (P)Ltd., New Delhi 2010.
- 2. Howard S. Peavy, Donald R. Rowe, George T , Environmental Engineering McGraw Hill International Edition. New York, 2000
- 3. CPHEEO Manual on water supply and treatment engineering, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India, New Delhi.

| | Durse Title: Solid Waste Choice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | em (CBCS) sche | eme] | |
|---|---|--|--------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV651 | IA M | larks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exan | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS | | Tota | l Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course will enal Study the present methods of solid with statutory rules. Understand different elements of s Analyze different processing technor biogas. Evaluate landfill site and to study | id waste management system solid waste management f nologies and to study cor | rom generation version of mun | of solid waste to | disposal. |
| Mod | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | 1.01 1 | | |
| Sources: Sources of Solid waste, Types of composition of municipal solid waste. Ge Collection: Collection of solid waste- serv Transportation: Need of transfer operation methods, route optimization. Solid was amendments. | eneration rate, Numerical vices and systems, equipm on, transfer station, transp | Problems. ents, ort means and | 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Processing techniques: Purpose of pro (incineration) – Process description, 3T's municipal incinerators, Air pollution con (compaction), Mechanical size reductio (manual and mechanical methods). Module -3 | s, principal components in trol ,Mechanical volum | the design of reduction | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Composting Aerobic and anaerobic me microbiology, design consideration, Me Numerical Problems. Sanitary landfilling: Definition, advant methods, reaction occurring in landfill- gas and leachate movement, Design of s | chanical composting, Ver ages and disadvantages, Gas and Leachate movem | site selection, ent, Control of | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 | - | | - | |
| Sources, collection, treatment and dispo Biomedical waste, E-waste, Hazardous v | | vaste | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 | | | 1 | |
| Incineration -3Ts factor affecting inciner ,design criteria for incineration Energy recovery technique from solid | | ons , Pyrolsis | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this co1.Analyse existing solid waste ma2.Evaluate different elements of so3.Suggest suitable scientific method4.Design suitable processing systeProgram Objectives: | burse, students will be ablunagement system and to i olid waste management sy ods for solid waste management so | dentify their dra ystem. gement elements | | _ I |
| Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have 5 There will be two full questions Each full question shall cover th | (with a maximum of thre topics as a module | e subdivisions, | if necessary) from | n each module. |
| The students shall answer five f question is answered in module question answer in each module | es, best answer will be c | | | |

- 1. George Tchobanoglous, Hilary Theisen, Samuel A Vigil, "Integrated Solid Waste Management : Engineering principles and management issues", M/c Graw hill Education . Indian edition
- 2. Howard S Peavy, Donald R Rowe and George Tchobanoglous, "Environmental Engineering", Tata Mcgraw Hill Publishing Co ltd.,

- 1. Municipal Solid Wastes (Management and Handling) Rules, 2000.Ministry of Environment and Forests Notification, New Delhi, the 25th September, 2000. Amendment 1357(E) 08-04-2016
- 2. Municipal Solid waste management manual, Part II published under Swachh Bharat Mission, Central Public Health And Environmental Engineering Organization (CPHEEO), 2016, Ministry of Urban Development, Government of India.
- **3.** Handbook of Solidwaste management, second edition, George Tchobanoglous, Frank Kreith, published by M/c Graw hill Education, 2002, ISBN-13 978-0071356237 ISBN -10 0071356231

| As per C | Choice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | | me] | |
|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV652 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS Course objectives: This course will enal | | Total | Marks- 100 | |
| Gain basic knowledge of structural s for simple elements. Understand flexibility and stiffness mate Gain knowledge of direct stiffness method knowledge of solving problems involving t | ystems and application of rices to solve problems in b to solve problems in beams | eams, frames and , frames and trus | d trusses. 3 . | ess matrices |
| Mod | · · | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Introduction: Structural systems, geome | tric and material non line | ority principlo | | |
| of superposition, equilibrium and compa- indeterminacy, principle of minimum complementary energy, concepts of sti stiffness matrices of beam and truss elem | tibility conditions, static a potential energy and iffness and flexibility, fl | nd kinematic minimum | 08 hours | L2, L4,L5 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Element Flexibility Method: Force tr matrix, analysis of continuous beams, rig | | bal flexibility | 08 Hours | L2, L4,L5 |
| Module -3 | | | | |
| Element Stiffness Method: Displacement matrix, analysis of continuous beams, rig | | lobal stiffness | 08 Hours | L2, L4,L5 |
| Module -4 | | | - | |
| Effects of Temperature Changes and I by flexibility and stiffness method as in I | | erical problems | 08 Hours | L2, L4,L5 |
| Module -5 | | | | |
| Direct Stiffness Method: Local and g contra gradience, global stiffness matrice continuous beams and trusses | | | 08 Hours | L2, L4,L5 |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this c Evaluate the structural systems to ap Identify, formulate and solve engine continuous beams, rigid frames and Identify, formulate and solve engine applied to continuous beams and tru | plication of concepts of fl eering problems with resp trusses. neering problems by app | exibility and sti ect to flexibility | and stiffness ma | trices as applied t |
| Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have 5 mode There will be two full questions (wit Each full question shall cover the top The students shall answer five full | h a maximum of three sub pics as a module questions, selecting one | odivisions, if neo | cessary) from eac | h module. |
| question is answered in modules, be answer in each module. Text Books: | st answer will be consider | ed for the award | d of marks limitir | ng one full questio |
| Weaver W and Gere J H, "Matrix A Rajasekaran S, "Computational Str | | | blications, New l | Delhi. |

- 1. Godbole P N et.al, "Matrix Method of Structural Analysis", PHI ltd, New Delhi.
- Pundit and Gupta, "Theory of Structures Vol II", TMH publications, New Delhi
 A K Jain, "Advanced Structural Analysis", Nemchand Publications, Roorkee.
- 4. Manikaselvam, "Elements of Matrix Analysis and Stability of Structures", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- 5. H C Martin, "Introduction to Matrix Methods in Structural Analysis", International textbook company, McGraw Hill.

| | rse Title: Alternative Building M Choice Based Credit System (CBC | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| | SEMESTER:VI | TA NO 1 | 20 |
| Subject Code | 15CV653 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 CREDITS -03 | Exam Hours Total Mar | 03 |
| Course objectives: This Course will en. understand environmental issues manufacturing building materials study the various masonry blocks, Study the alternative building material understand the alternative building | due to building materials and masonry mortar and structural als in the present context. | behavior of masonry u | nder compression. |
| Mod | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | |
| Introduction: Energy in building mater building materials, Embodied energy an construction industry, Green concepts IGBC and LEED manuals – mandatory solar passive architecture. Environment technologies, Requirements for building | d life-cycle energy, Global warmin in buildings, Green building rati requirements, Rainwater harvest al friendly and cost effective bui | g and ngs – ing & 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | | |
| | hasonry units' characteristics of blocks, stone boulders, laterite B block. Manufacture of stabilized blo s, cementations materials, sand, n ification of mortars as of mortar, selection of mortar. Compressive strength of masonry strength, Strength of Prisms/wallet Bond strength of masonry: Flexu hasonry materials and masonry, I | atural 8 Hours s and re | L1,L2,L3 |
| Alternative Building Materials: Lime, Manufacturing process, Properties and u Properties and applications. Fiber reinfo organic and synthetic, Properties and app and industrial wastes, Types of agrov wastes, Properties and applications. Mass Construction and demolition wastes Module -4 | ses. Fibers- metal and synthetic, preed plastics, Matrix materials, Fib plications. Building materials from wastes, Types of industrial and p | ers agro 8 Hours nine | L1,L2,L3 |
| Alternative Building Technologies: Us for wall constructions, composite mass rammed earth, Ferro cement and ferr- Materials and specifications, Properties Top down construction, Mivan Construct Alternative Roofing Systems: Concept roofs, Masonry vaults and domes Module -5 | conry, confined masonry, cavity w oconcrete building components, s, Construction methods, Applica tion Technique. | alls, ations. 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |

| | uipment for Production of Alternative Materials: Machines for | | | | |
|----|---|--|------------------------------------|--|--|
| | nufacture of concrete, Equipments for production of stabilized blocks, Moulds | | | | |
| | d methods of production of precast elements, Cost concepts in buildings, Cost | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 | | |
| | ring techniques in planning, design and construction, Cost analysis: Case | | | | |
| | dies using alternatives. | | | | |
| | urse Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | | | |
| 1. | Solve the problems of Environmental issues concerned to building mater | rals and cost effe | ective building | | |
| | technologies; | | | | |
| 2. | Suggest appropriate type of masonry unit and mortar for civil engineering cons Design Structural Masonry Elements under Axial Compression. | structions; also the | y are able to | | |
| 3. | Analyse different alternative building materials which will be suitable for specific climate and in ar environmentally sustainable manner. Also capable of suggesting suitable agro and industrial wastes as a building material. | | | | |
| 4. | Recommend various types of alternative building materials and technolog building by considering local climatic condition and building material. | gies and design a | energy efficient | | |
| Pr | ogram Objectives: | | | | |
| | Engineering knowledge | | | | |
| | Problem analysis | | | | |
| | Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Qı | lestion paper pattern: | | | | |
| | The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full | | | | |
| | There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. | | | | |
| | Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | | | | |
| | The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question fro question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award answer in each module. | om each module. l of marks limiting | If more than one one full question | | |
| Te | xt Books: | | | | |
| 1. | KS Jagadish, BV Venkatarama Reddy and KS Nanjunda Rao, "Alto Technologies", New Age International pub. | ernative Building | Materials and | | |
| 2. | Arnold W Hendry, "Structural Masonry", Macmillan Publishers | | | | |
| Re | ference Books: | | | | |
| 1. | RJS Spence and DJ Cook, "Building Materials in Developing Countries", Wil | ley pub. | | | |
| 2. | LEED India, Green Building Rating System, IGBC pub. | | | | |
| 3. | IGBC Green Homes Rating System, CII pub. | | | | |
| 4 | Delevent IS Codes | | | | |

4. Relevant IS Codes.

| a of civil enginee n, grouting and a n, grouting and a n, grouting and a stion, Formation Alterations of s; ad conditions, p e Approaches, G s, Field procedu field compaction uirements, groun sign of dewate ferent types of d | Exam Total echniques agineering to s ering structure other miscella Injection. n of Rock, ground after poor ground Geotechnical ure, surface n procedures, | n Marks n Hours Marks- 100 olve problems in es. neous methods. Teaching Hours 8 hours | 20 80 03 • the field of Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|--|--|---|--|
| to improvement to Geotechnical En a of civil enginee n, grouting and of n, grouting and l stion, Formation Alterations of s; ad conditions, p e Approaches, G s, Field procedu field compaction uirements, groun sign of dewate ferent types of d | Exam Total echniques agineering to s ering structure other miscella Injection. n of Rock, ground after poor ground Geotechnical ure, surface n procedures, | h Hours Marks- 100 olve problems in es. neous methods. Teaching Hours 8 hours | 03 a the field of Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| to improvement to Geotechnical En a of civil enginee n, grouting and of n, grouting and l stion, Formation Alterations of s; ad conditions, p e Approaches, G s, Field procedu field compaction uirements, groun sign of dewate ferent types of d | Total echniques agineering to s ering structure other miscella Injection. | Marks- 100 olve problems in es. neous methods. Teaching Hours 8 hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| improvement to Geotechnical En a of civil enginee n, grouting and of n, grouting and of s; ad conditions, p e Approaches, G s, Field procedu field compaction wirements, groun esign of dewate ferent types of d | echniques agineering to s ering structure other miscella Injection. n of Rock, ground after poor ground Geotechnical ure, surface n procedures, nd water and ering system | olve problems in es. neous methods. Teaching Hours 8 hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| tion, Formatior Alterations of s; nd conditions, p e Approaches, G s, Field procedu field compaction uirements, groun sign of dewate ferent types of d | n of Rock, ground after goor ground Geotechnical ure, surface n procedures, nd water and ering system | Hours 8 hours | Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Alterations of s; id conditions, p e Approaches, G s, Field procedu field compaction uirements, groun sign of dewate ferent types of d | ground after poor ground Geotechnical ure, surface n procedures, nd water and ering system | | L1, L2 , L3 |
| Alterations of s; id conditions, p e Approaches, G s, Field procedu field compaction uirements, groun sign of dewate ferent types of d | ground after poor ground Geotechnical ure, surface n procedures, nd water and ering system | | L1, L2 , L3 |
| esign of dewate ferent types of d | ering system | 0.11 | |
| esign of dewate ferent types of d | ering system | 0.11 | |
| ading | Sand drains, | 8 Hours | L1, L2 , L3 |
| | | - | |
| n on permeabilit ristics. Criteria f ability, process, hydroxides, lig | ty, Swelling for cement criteria for gnin and | 8 Hours | L2, L3 , L4 |
| | •• | T | |
| cement piles, v g t of grouting. Cl | vibroflotation, hemicals and | 8 Hours | L2 , L3, L5 |
| | | | |
| s, mechanical and Fluid 7 Soil reinforceme Crib walls, Ga | properties, Fransmission, ent, Thermal abions and | 8 Hours | L1 , L3, L5 |
| | n on permeabili ristics. Criteria ability, process, hydroxides, li ents, reactions ction – blasting cement piles, y g t of grouting. C re, Applications oroperties of Ge s, mechanical and Fluid Soil reinforcem Crib walls, G one Column, Mi nts will be able | cement piles, vibroflotation, g t of grouting. Chemicals and re, Applications of grouting properties of Geosynthetics – s, mechanical properties, and Fluid Transmission, Soil reinforcement, Thermal Crib walls, Gabions and one Column, Micro piles. nts will be able to: tted with soil formations having | n on permeability, Swelling ristics. Criteria for cement ability, process, criteria for hydroxides, lignin and ents, reactions and effects. Stion – blasting, vibratory cement piles, vibroflotation, g t of grouting. Chemicals and re, Applications of grouting Foroperties of Geosynthetics – s, mechanical properties, and Fluid Transmission, Soil reinforcement, Thermal Crib walls, Gabions and me Column, Micro piles. 8 Hours |

3. utilize properly the locally available materials and techniques for ground improvement so that economy in the design of foundations of various civil engineering structures

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis

Interpretation of data

Question Paper Pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

1. Purushothama Raj P, "Ground Improvement Techniques", Laxmi Publications, New Delhi.

2. Koerner R.M, "Construction and Geotechnical Method in Foundation Engineering", Mc Graw Hill Pub. Co.

- 1. Manfred Hausmann, "Engineering principles of ground modification", Mc Graw Hill Pub. Co.,
- 2. Bell, F.G., "Methods of treatment of unstable ground", Butterworths, London.
- 3. Nelson J.D. and Miller D.J, "Expansive soils", John Wiley and Sons.
- 4. Ingles. C.G. and Metcalf J.B , "Soil Stabilization; Principles and Practice", Butterworths

| ater Resources Management | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| d Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | |
| EMESTER:VI | | | | |
| 15CV661 | IA Marks | 20 | | |
| 03 | Exam Marks | 80 | | |
| 40 | Exam Hours | 03 | | |
| CREDITS – 03 | Total | Marks-100 | | |
| t. management. | | | | |
| | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level | | |
| | | | | |
| ycle, Global water resources and er Balance, Available Renewable ice as a Result of Human ifers, Groundwater as a Storage | 8 hours | L2, L3 | | |
| | | | | |
| ccessity, System components, aspects, Analysis, Models for ed Policies, Post Planning and | 8 Hours | L2, L3 | | |
| | | 1 | | |
| Integrated Water Resources Management: Definition of IWRM, Principles, Implementation of IWRM, Legislative and Organizational Framework, Types and Forms of Private Sector Involvement. | | | | |
| | | 1 | | |
| nework of Water – Substance of centives through Regulation - ns – Irrigation Management n of WUAs – Legal Changes in | 8 Hours | L2, L3 | | |
| | d Credit System (CBCS) scheme] EMESTER:VI 15CV661 03 40 CREDITS – 03 5 t. management. ycle, Global water resources and er Balance, Available Renewable ce as a Result of Human ifers, Groundwater as a Storage cessity, System components, it aspects, Analysis, Models for ed Policies, Post Planning and inition of IWRM, Principles, ational Framework, Types and nework of Water – Substance of centives through Regulation - ns – Irrigation Management | d Credit System (CBCS) scheme] EMESTER:VI 15CV661 IA Marks 03 Exam Marks 40 Exam Hours CREDITS – 03 Total CREDITS – 03 Total CREDITS – 03 Total CREDITS – 03 Total Teaching Hours ycle, Global water resources and er Balance, Available Renewable ce as a Result of Human ifers, Groundwater as a Storage (Shours) Reserved Analysis, Models for ed Policies, Post Planning and inition of IWRM, Principles, ational Framework, Types and 8 Hours 8 Hours 8 Hours | | |

| - Design of | esting and Conservation: Water Harvesting Techniques – Micro-catchments Small Water Harvesting Structures – Farm Ponds – Percolation Tanks – a Catchment, Rain water Harvesting-various techniques related to Rural and | 8 Hours | L ₂ , L ₃ | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Course out | comes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Address Know H Underss Select to | the potential of groundwater and surface water resources. The issues related to planning and management of water resources. The implement IWRM in different regions. The method for water harvesting based on the area. | | | | | |
| Program O | bjectives: | | | | | |
| Probler | ring knowledge a analysis tation of data | | | | | |
| Question p | nper pattern: | | | | | |
| There y Each fu The stu | estion paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question will be two full questions (with a maximum of two subdivisions) from each modul question shall cover the topics as a module dents shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each mod | dule. odule. If more | than one question | | | |
| is answ each m | ered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limitir odule. | ng one full que | estion answer in | | | |
| Text Book | :: | | | | | |
| | amanya, "Engineering Hydrology", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi aghunath, "Ground Water", Wiley Eastern Publication, New Delhi. | | | | | |
| 3. Daniel Publica | | | | | | |
| 4. Molling 2006. | a, P. et al, "Integrated Water Resources Management", Water in South Asia V | olume I, Sag | e Publications, | | | |
| 5. Singh, New D | Chhatrapati "Water Rights in India," Ed: Chhatrapati Singh. Water Law in Ind elhi,1992. | ia: The Indian | Law Institute, | | | |
| Publica | uva Narayana, G. Sastry, V. S. Patnaik, "Watershed Management", tions, 1997. | CSWCTRI, | Dehradun, ICAR | | | |
| Reference | Books: | | | | | |
| 1. Lal, Ru | ttan. "Integrated Watershed Management in the Global Ecosystem". CRC Pre | ess, New York | | | | |

2. Heathcote, I. W. Integrated Watershed Management: Principles and Practice. 1988. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.

| | tle: Environmental Prote Choice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | em (CBCS) sche | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV662 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | Hours | 03 |
| CREDIT | S -03 | Total | Marks- 100 | - |
| Course objectives: This course will en systems | able students to gain know | ledge in Enviror | mental protectio | |
| Mo | odules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Environmental Manager | | | | |
| Unique Characteristics of Environme Corporate environmental management Reduction Efforts -Business Charte Consumption – Tools, Business strate Environmental Stewardship. Environm policies on environment, abatement of Charter on Corporate responsibility for | - Classification of Enviror or for Sustainable Produ- egy drivers and Barriers - ental Management Principl pollution and conservation Environmental protection. | Evolution of et action and Evolution of les - National of resources - | 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 Environmental Managem | ent Objectives | | | |
| Environmental quality objectives – I Concentration and Mass standards, Eff ambient standards, Minimum nationa evaluation: Indicators, benchmarking. F Opportunities and Barriers – Cleaner p the loops, zero discharge technologies | luent and stream standards, al standards, environmenta Pollution control Vs Polluti roduction and Clean techno | Emission and l performance on Prevention - | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -3 Environmental Managem | • | | | |
| EMAS, ISO 14000 - EMS as per ISO 1 Concept of continual improvement at policy – initial environmental review – – legal and other requirements- of management programs – structure an competence- communication – doct operational control – monitoring and m | nd pollution prevention - environmental aspect and s bbjectives and targets – d responsibility – training umentation and documer | environmental impact analysis environmental awareness and nt control – | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 Environmental Audit | | | 1 | |
| Environmental management system a qualifications of auditors - Environm evaluation - Non conformance - Corre audits - waste audits and waste minimiz (form V) - Due diligence audit | nental performance indicate the contract of th | tors and their s -compliance | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 Applications | | | | 1 |
| Applications of EMS, Waste Audits ar Textile, Sugar, Pulp & Paper, Electropl Chemical industries, etc. Trans bound hazardous wastes. | ating, , Tanning industry, dary movement, disposal, | Dairy, Cement, procedures, of | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this 1. Appreciate the elements of C international environmental manag 2. Lead pollution prevention assessm 3. Develop, Implement, maintain and Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | Corporate Environmental gement system standards ent team and implement w | Management s | on options | - |
| Question paper pattern: The question paper will have 5 mo There will be two full questions (w Each full question shall cover the t | with a maximum of three su | | | |

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

- 1. Christopher Sheldon and Mark Yoxon, "Installing Environmental management Systems a step by step guide" Earthscan Publications Ltd, London, 1999.
- 2. ISO 14001/14004: Environmental management systems Requirements and Guidelines International Organisation for Standardisation, 2004
- 3. ISO 19011: 2002, "Guidelines for quality and/or Environmental Management System auditing, Bureau of Indian Standards, New Delhi, 2002
- 4. Paul L Bishop "Pollution Prevention: Fundamentals and Practice , McGraw-Hill International, Boston, 2000.
- 5. Environmental Management Systems: An Implementation Guide for Small and Medium-Sized Organizations, Second Edition, NSF International, Ann Arbor, Michigan, January 2001.

| As per | Title: Numerical Metho Choice Based Credit Syst SEMESTER: | tem (CBCS) sche | | |
|--|---|---|-------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV663 | IA M | larks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exan | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exan | Exam Hours | |
| CREDITS | | | l Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course aims at | | | | |
| procedures for solving numerically different kinds of problems occurring in engin Modules | | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Solution of Equations and Eigen value transcendental equations, Fixed point ite method, Solution of linear system of equ Pivoting, Gauss Jordan method – Iterativ Seidel - Matrix Inversion by Gauss Jord | eration method, Newton I lations, Gauss eliminatio re methods of Gauss Jaco | Raphson n method, | 8 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 Interpolation and Approximation: Int Lagrange's interpolation – Newton's div Splines - Interpolation with equal interva difference formulae. Module -3 | ided difference interpola | tion – Cubic | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Numerical Differentiation and Integra interpolation polynomials - Numerical in 1/3 rule – Romberg's method - Two poin formulae – Evaluation of double integra rules. | ntegration using Trapezo nt and three point Gaussi | idal, Simpson's an quadrature | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 Initial Value Problems for Ordinary I methods - Taylor's series method - Eule Fourth order Runge-Kutta method for so methods - Milne's and Adams-Bash fort first order equations. | r's method - Modified Eu lving first order equation | uler's method – ns - Multi step | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 Boundary Value Problems in Ordinar Finite difference methods for solving tw Finite difference techniques for the solut Poisson's equations on rectangular doma by explicit and implicit (Crank Nicholso equation by explicit method. | o-point linear boundary v tion of two dimensional I in – One dimensional hea on) methods – One dimen | value problems - Laplace's and at flow equation isional wave | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this of techniques, ideas and would be able to d Industry, management and other engineer Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | emonstrate the application | ons of these techn | iques to problem | is drawn from |
| Question Paper Pattern: The question paper will have 5 mod There will be two full questions (wi Each full question shall cover the to The students shall answer five full question is answered in modules, be | th a maximum of three supprises as a module questions, selecting one | ubdivisions, if ne e full question fi | cessary) from eac | ch module. e. If more than or |

- 1. Grewal. B.S., and Grewal. J.S., "Numerical methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publishers, 9th Edition, New Delhi
- 2. Gerald. C. F., and Wheatley. P. O., "Applied Numerical Analysis", Pearson Education, Asia, 6th Edition, New Delhi

- 1. Chapra. S.C., and Canale.R.P., "Numerical Methods for Engineers, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
- 2. 2. Brian Bradie. "A friendly introduction to Numerical analysis", Pearson Education, Asia, New Delhi
- 3. Sankara Rao. K., "Numerical methods for Scientists and Engineers", Prentice Hall of India Private, New Delhi

| As per C | hoice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | | emej | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Subject Code | 15CV664 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exan | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS Course objectives: This course will enab 1. Develop analytical skills. 2. Learn principles of analysis of stress a 3. Develop problem solving skills. 4. Understand the principles of FEM for o | le students to; Ind strain. | · | l <u>Marks- 100</u> | |
| Modules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level | |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Theory of elasticity concepts, Energy prin Galerkin method and finite element method displacement approach, stiffness matrix a | d, steps in finite element | | 8 hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Discritisation; finite representation of infi large bodies, Natural Coordinates, Shape Serendipity, one dimensional formulation examples Module -3 | functions; polynomial, l | LaGrange and | 8 Hours | L1,L2 |
| 2D formulations; Constant Strain Triangle | e Linear Strain Triangle | 4 and 8 noded | | |
| quadrilateral elements, Numerical Evalua of Stresses, Static Condensation of nodes Element | tion of Element Stiffness | -Computation | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 | | | | |
| Isoparametric concepts; isoparametric, su elements, Jacobian transformation matrix, Elements, Numerical integration by Gauss three dimensional problems | Stiffness Matrix of Isop | arametric | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 | | | | |
| Techniques to solve nonlinearities in structural systems; material, geometric and combined non linearity, incremental and iterative techniques. Structure of computer program for FEM analysis, description of different modules, exposure to FEM softwares. | | | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: The student will have | the knowledge on advan | ced methods of | analysis of struct | ures |
| Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Question paper pattern: The question paper will have 5 m There will be two full questions (Each full question shall cover the The students shall answer five fur question is answered in module question answer in each module. | with a maximum of three topics as a module all questions, selecting o | e subdivisions, in ne full question | f necessary) from from each modul | n each module. le. If more than o |

- Krishnamoorthy C.S., "Finite Element analysis" -Tata McGraw Hill
 Desai C &Abel J F.," Introduction to Finite element Method", East West Press Pvt. Ltd.,
 Cook R D et.al., "Concepts and applications of Finite Element analysis", John Wiley

- 1. Daryl L Logan," A first course on Finite element Method", Cengage Learning
- 2. Bathe K J - "Finite Element Procedures in Engineering analysis" - Prentice Hall

| | rse Title: Software Ap noice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | em (CBCS) scher | ne] | |
|--|--|--|--------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CVL67 | IA Ma | urks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 1I+2P | Exam | Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS - | 02 | | Marks- 100 | 1 |
| Course objectives: This course will enable Use industry standard software in understand the elements of finite analysis and interpretation of resu Develop customized automation t Modu | a professional set up. element modeling, spec lts for final design ools | | Teaching | Revised Bloom's |
| | | | Hours | Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Use of civil engineering softwares: Use of softwares for: 1. Analysis of plane trusses, continue 2. 3D analysis of multistoried frame Module -2 | | s | 18 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| b. Constructing Project: create WBS, Time using Excel spread sheet and management software. c. Identification of Predecessor and Succ Constructing Network diagram (AON path, Critical activities and Other non Study on various View options availal Basic understanding about Resource C Understanding about Splitting the acti assigning Constrains, Merging Multip 1. GIS applications using open source | tion of Predecessor and Successor activities with constrain ing Network diagram (AON Diagram) and analyzing for Critical cal activities and Other non Critical paths, Project duration, Floats. various View options available erstanding about Resource Creation and allocation ding about Splitting the activity, Linking multiple activity, Constrains, Merging Multiple projects, Creating Baseline Project (9hrs) ications using open source software: shape files for point, line and polygon features with a map as | | 12 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Use of EXCEL spread sheets: | | | | |
| Design of singly reinforced and doubly reinforced rectangular beams, design of one way and two way slabs, computation of earthwork, Design of horizontal curve by offset method, Design of super elevation | | | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this course software skills in a professional set up work Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis | urse, students will be at | | e cycle time for o | completion of the |
| Interpretation of data Question paper pattern: The question paper will have 3 m There will be two full questions (° Each full question shall cover the Module-1: 40 Marks, Module-2: 2 | with a maximum of three topics as a module | e subdivisions, if | necessary) fron | n each module. |
| The students shall answer three fu question is answered in modules question answer in each module. Reference Books: Training manuals and Us | Ill questions, selecting of , best answer will be of | one full question to considered for the | e award of marl | le. If more than on ks limiting one fu |

| Subject | Code | SEMESTER:VI 15CVP68 | IA Marks | 20 | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Number of Practice Hours/Week | | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | | | |
| | umber of Practice Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 | | | |
| | | CREDIT | S -04 Total Marks- 100 | | | | |
| | objectives: This course will enable | | | | | | |
| 1. | 1 11 | | | | | | |
| 2. | Use Total station and other Measu | | 1 1 | | | | |
| 3. | Work in teams and learn time man | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | To be conducted between 5th & 6 Viva voce conducted along with 6 | | 2 weeks including training (| on total station. | | | |
| | An extensive project preparation t | | ation collection of data is to | be conducted Use | | | |
| | Total Station is compulsory for | | | be conducted. Use | | | |
| | The student shall submit a project | | | | | | |
| | Drawings should be done using C | | | | | | |
| | Students should learn data downl | oad from total station, ge | neration of contours, block l | leveling, longitudin | | | |
| | and cross sectional diagrams, and | capacity volume calculation | on by using relevant software | es | | | |
| | The course coordinators should gi | ve exposure and simulate | activities to achieve the course | se outcomes | | | |
| 1 | NEW TANK PROJECTS: The work shall consist of; | | | | | | |
| 1. | | | unlization of project | | | | |
| | | | | e center line | | | |
| | b. Alignment of center line of the proposed bund, Longitudinal and cross sections of the center line.c. Detailed survey required for project execution like Capacity surveys, Details at Waste weir and sluic | | | | | | |
| | points, Canal alignment etc. a | s per requirement | puerty surveys, Detuns at w | uste wen und sture | | | |
| | d. Design and preparation of dra | wing with report. | | | | | |
| • | | | 1 1 11 1 | | | | |
| 2. | WATER SUPPLY AND SANIT | | | | | | |
| | a. Reconnaissance survey for se | - | 1 0 | acad on avisting or | | | |
| | Examination of sources of water supply, Calculation of quantity of water required based on existing an projected population. | | | | | | |
| | c. Preparation of village map by using total station. | | | | | | |
| | d. Survey work required for laying of water supply and UGD | | | | | | |
| | e. Location of sites for water ta | nk. Selection of type of w | ater tank to be provided. (gr | ound level, overhea | | | |
| | and underground) | anaration of drawing with | ranort | | | | |
| 3. | f. Design of all elements and pre- HIGHWAY PROJECT: The wo | | Teport. | | | | |
| 5. | a. Reconnaissance survey for se | | ualization of project. | | | | |
| | | - | | stretch) between tw | | | |
| | b. Preliminary and detailed investigations to align a new road (min. 1 to 1.5 km stretch) between tw obligatory points. The investigations shall consist of topographic surveying of strip of land for | | | | | | |
| | considering alternate routes a | • | | | | | |
| | c. Report should justify the selected alignment with details of all geometric designs for traffic and design | | | | | | |
| | speed assumed. | | | | | | |
| | Drawing shall include key plan initial alignment, final alignment, longitudinal section along fina alignment, typical cross sections of road. | | | | | | |
| 4. | RESTORATION OF AN EXIST | | hall consist of; | | | | |
| | a. Reconnaissance survey for se | | | | | | |
| | b. Alignment of center line of th | 0 | | | | | |
| | c. Detailed survey required for | | pacity surveys, Details at W | aste weir and sluid | | | |
| | points, Canal alignment etc. ad. Design of all elements and pr | | report | | | | |
| 5. | TOWN/HOUSING / LAYOUT | | | | | | |
| 5. | a. Reconnaissance survey for se | | | | | | |
| | b. Detailed survey required for p | project execution like cont | | | | | |
| | c. Preparation of layout plans as | | | | | | |
| | e. Centerline marking-transfer of | | | | | | |
| | f. Design of all elements and pr | eparation of drawing with | report as per regulations | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

2. Understanding Task environment, Goals, responsibilities, Task focus, working in Teams towards common goals, Organizational performance expectations, technical and behavioral competencies.

- Application of individual effectiveness skills in team and organizational context, goal setting, time 3. anagement, communication and presentation skills.4. Professional etiquettes at workplace, meeting and general
- Establishing trust based relationships in teams & organizational environment
- 6. Orientation towards conflicts in team and organizational environment, Understanding sources of conflicts, Conflict resolution styles and techniques

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data

Reference Books:

Training manuals and User manuals Relevant course reference books

Course Title: Municipal and Industrial Waste Water Engineering As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

| - | 200000 | 010010 | ~ journ | () |
|---|--------|--------|---------|-----|
| | SEI | MEST | ER·VII | |

| | DEMEDTER. VII | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------|----|
| Subject Code | 15CV71 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS -04 | Total Marks- 100 | | |

Course objectives: This course will enable students to;

1. Understand sewerage network and influencing parameters.

- 2. Understand and design different unit operations involved in conventional and biological treatment process.
- 3. Apply the principles of Industrial effluent treatment process for different industrial wastes.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|---|
| Module -1 | | |
| Introduction, need for sanitation, methods of sewage disposal, types of sewerage systems, dry weather flow, wet weather flow, factors effecting dry and wet weather flow on design of sewerage system, estimation of storm flow, time of concentration flow, material of sewers, shape of sewers, laying and testing of sewers, ventilation of sewers. low-cost waste treatment; oxidation pond, septic tank, Sewer appurtenances, manholes, catch basins, basic principles of house drainage, typical layout plan showing house drainage connections, Module -2 | 10 hours | L1,L2 |
| Design of sewers, hydraulic formula for velocity, effects of variation on velocity, regime velocity, design of hydraulic elements for circular sewers for full flow and partial flow conditions, disposal of effluents by dilution, self purification phenomenon, oxygen sag curve, zones of purification, sewage farming, sewage sickness, numerical problems on disposal of effluents, Streeter-Phelps equation | 10 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | • | - |
| Waste water characteristics, sampling, significance and techniques, physical, chemical and biological characteristics, flow diagram for municipal waste water treatment, unit operations; screens, grit chambers, skimming tanks, equalization tanks Suspended growth and fixed film bio process, design of trickling filters, activated sludge process, sequential batch reactors, moving bed bio reactors, sludge digesters, | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 Difference between domestic and industrial waste water, effect of effluent discharge on streams, methods of industrial waste water treatment; volume reduction, strength reduction, neutralization, equalisation and proportioning. Removal of organic, inorganic and colloidal solids, combined treatment methods; merits, demerits and feasibility, principles of discharge of raw, partially treated and completely treated wastes in to streams | 10 Hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -5 | • | • |
| Process flow chart, sources and characteristics of industrial waste water, treatment methods, reuse and recovery and disposal; cotton and textile industry, tanning industry, cane sugar and distilleries, dairy industry, steel and cement industry, paper and pulp industry, pharmaceutical and food processing industry. | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Acquires capability to design sewer and Sewerage treatment plant. Evaluate degree of treatment and type of treatment for disposal, reuse and rec Identify waste streams and design the industrial waste water treatment plant. Manage sewage and industrial effluent issues. | ycle. | |

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Metcalf and Eddy, "Wastewater Engineering Collection, Treatment, Disposal and Reuse", McGraw Hill Pub.Co., 2009.
- 2. Nelson Leonard Nemerow, "Industrial Waste Treatment", Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007.
- 3. Patwardhan A.D, "Industrial Waste Water Treatment", PHI Learning Private Limited-New Delhi
- 4. Hammer, M.J. and Hammer, M.J., "Water and Wastewater Technology", 7th Ed., Prentice Hall of India

- 1. Manual on Waste Water Treatment : CPHEEO, Ministry of Urban Development, New Delhi.
- 2. Fair, Geyer and Okun, "Water and Wastewater Engineering" Vol-II, John Willey Publishers, New York.

| Course Title: Design of RCC and Steel Structures | | | | |
|--|--------------|------------|----|--|
| As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | |
| | SEMESTER:VII | | | |
| Subject Code15CV72IA Marks20 | | | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam Marks | 80 | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03 | | | | |
| CREDITS -04 Total Marks- 100 | | | | |

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Provide basic knowledge in the areas of limit state method and concept of design of RC and Steel structures
- 2. Identify, formulate and solve engineering problems in RC and Steel Structures
- 3. Give procedural knowledge to design a system, component or process as per needs and specifications of RC Structures like Retaining wall, Footing, Water tanks, Portal Frames and Steel Structures like Roof Truss, Plate Girder and Gantry Girder.
- 4. Imbibe the culture of professional and ethical responsibilities by following codal provisions in the analysis, design of RC and Steel Structures.
- 5. Provide factual knowledge on analysis and design of RC Structural elements, who can participate and succeed in competitive examinations.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level | | |
|--|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Footings: Design of rectangular slab type combined footing. Retaining Walls: Design of cantilever Retaining wall and counter fort retaining wall. Water Tanks: Design of circular water tanks resting on ground (Rigid and Flexible base). Design of rectangular water tanks resting on ground. As per IS: 3370 (Part IV) Design of portal frames with fixed and hinged based supports. | 25 hours | L1,L2,L3 | | |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Roof Truss: Design of roof truss for different cases of loading, forces in members to given. Plate Girder: Design of welded plate girder with intermediate stiffener, bearing stiffener and necessary checks Gantry Girder: Design of gantry girder with all necessary checks | 25 Hours | L1,L2,L3 | | |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: Students will acquire the basic knowledge in design of RCC and Steel Structures. Students will have the ability to follow design procedures as per codal provisions and skills to arrive at structurally safe RC and Steel members. Program Objectives: | | | | |
| Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Question Paper Pattern: | | | | |
| Two question raper raterin. Two questions shall be asked from each module. There can be maximum of three subdivisions in each question, if necessary. One full question should be answered from each module. Each question carries 40 marks. Code books – IS 456, IS 800, IS 3370 (Part IV), SP (6) – Steel Tables, shall be referred for designing The above charts shall be provided during examinations | | | | |
| Text Books: N Krishna Raju, "Structural Design and Drawing of Reinforced Concrete and Steel", University Press Subramanian N, "Design of Steel Structures", Oxford university Press, New Delhi K S Duggal, "Design of Steel Structures", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi | | | | |
| Reference Books: 1. Charles E Salman, Johnson & Mathas, "Steel Structure Design and Behaviour", Pearson Publications 2. Nether Cot, et.al, "Behaviour and Design of Steel Structures to EC -III", CRC Press 3. P C Verghese, "Limit State Design of Reinforced Concrete", PHI Publications, New Delhi 4. S N Sinha, "Reinforced Concrete Design", McGraw Hill Publication | | | | |

Course Title: Hydrology and Irrigation Engineering

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

SEMESTER:VII

| CREDITS – 04 | | COL Tota | l Marks-100 |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|-------------|
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | | Marks | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exam | 80 |
| Subject Code | 15CV73 | IA Marks | 20 |

Course Objectives: This course will enable students to;

1. Understand the concept of hydrology and components of hydrologic cycle such as pricipitation, infiltration, evaporation and transpiration.

Quantify runoff and use concept of unit hydrograph. 2.

Demonstrate different methods of irrigation, methods of application of water and irrigation procedure.
 Design canals and canal network based on the water requirement of various crops.

5. Determine the reservoir capacity.

| Modules | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Module -1 | | |
| Hydrology: Introduction, Importance of hydrology, Global and Indian water availability, Practical application of hydrology, Hydrologic cycle (Horton's) qualitative and engineering representation. | | |
| Precipitation: Definition, Forms and types of precipitation, measurement of rain fall using Symon's and Syphon type of rain gauges, optimum number of rain gauge stations, consistency of rainfall data (double mass curve method), computation of mean rainfall, estimation of missing data, presentation of precipitation data, moving average curve, mass curve, rainfall hyetographs. | 10 hours | L2, L3 |
| Module -2 | | |
| Losses: Evaporation: Introduction, Process, factors affecting evaporation, measurement using IS class-A Pan, estimation using empirical formulae (Meyer's and Rohwer's equations) Reservoir evaporation and control Evapo-transpiration: Introduction, Consumptive use, AET, PET, Factors affecting, Measurement, Estimation by Blaney-Criddle equation, Infiltration: Introduction, factors affecting infiltration capacity, measurement by double ring infiltrometer, Horton's infiltration equation, infiltration indices. | 10 Hours | L2, L3 |
| Module -3 | | |
| Runoff: Definition, concept of catchment, factors affecting runoff, rainfall – runoff relationship using regression analysis. Hydrographs: Definition, components of hydrograph, base flow separation, unit hydrograph, assumption, application and limitations, derivation from simple storm hydrographs, S curve and its computations, Conversion of UH of different durations | 10 Hours | L2, L4 |

| Irrigation: Definition. Benefits and ill effects of irrigation. System of irrigation: | | |
|--|--------------------|---------|
| surface and ground water, flow irrigation, lift irrigation, Bandhara irrigation. Water Requirements of Crops: Duty, delta and base period, relationship between them, factors affecting duty of water crops and crop seasons in India, irrigation efficiency, frequency of irrigation. | 10 Hours | L2, L4 |
| Module -5 | | |
| Canals: Types of canals. Alignment of canals. Definition of gross command area, cultural command area, intensity of irrigation, time factor, crop factor. Unlined and lined canals. Standard sections. Design of canals by Lacey's and Kennedy's method. Reservoirs: Definition, investigation for reservoir site, storage zones determination of storage capacity using mass curves, economical height of dam. Course outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | 10 Hours | L2, L4 |
| Understand the importance of hydrology and its components. Measure precipitation and analyze the data and analyze the losses in precipitation. Estimate runoff and develop unit hydrographs. Find the benefits and ill-effects of irrigation. Find the quantity of irrigation water and frequency of irrigation for various crops. Find the canal capacity, design the canal and compute the reservoir capacity. | | |
| Engineering knowledge | | |
| Problem analysis | | |
| Interpretation of data | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | |
| The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full que | estion carrving 16 | 5 marks |
| There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary | | |
| Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | 57 | |
| The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks lin each module. | | |
| Text Books: | | |
| 1) K. Subramanya, "Engineering Hydrology", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Del | hi. | |
| 2) Jayarami Reddy, "A Text Book of Hydrology", Lakshmi Publications, New Delhi. | | |
| 3) Punmia and LalPandey, "Irrigation and Water Power Engineering" Lakshmi Publica | ations, New Delh | i. |
| Reference Books: | | |
| 1) H.M. Raghunath, "Hydrology", Wiley Eastern Publication, New Delhi. | | |
| 2) Sharma R.K., "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulics", Oxford & IBH Publishing C | Co., New Delhi. | |
| 3) VenTe Chow, "Applied Hydrology", Tata McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi. | | |
| 4) Modi P.N "Water Resources and Water Power Engineering" Standard book house | , Delhi. | |
| 3) Garg S.K, "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures" Khanna publications, New | Delhi | |

| As per | Course Title: Design of Choice Based Credit Syster SEMESTER:VI | n (CBCS) sch | eme] | |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV741 | IA N | Iarks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | n Hours | 03 |
| | | | d Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course will ena Moo | ible students to understand | the analysis an | Teaching Hours | ete Bridges. Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Introduction to bridges, classification waterway, economic span, afflux, scour Design loads for bridges, introduction Distribution Theory, Bridge slabs, Effect per I.R.C. | depth to I.R.C. loading standa | rds, Load | 8 hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -2 Design of Slab Bridges: Straight and ske | ew slab bridges | | 8 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | | 0 Hours | |
| Design of T beam bridges(up to three gir Proportioning of components, analysis o vehicle, structural design of slab, analys Class AA tracked vehicle, structural desig girder using Courbon's method, calculat of live load B M & S F using IRC Class main girder. Module -4 | f slab using IRC Class AA is of cross girder for dead l gn of cross girder, analysis ion of dead load BM and S | oad & IRC of main F, calculation | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |
| Other Bridges: Design of Box culvert (Single vent only Design of Pipe culverts |) | | 8 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |
| Module -5 | | | | |
| Substructures - Design of Piers and abut Introduction to Bridge bearings, Hinges | | lesign) | 8 Hours | L2,L2,L3,L4 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this c Understand the load distribution Design the slab and T beam bri Design Box culvert, pipe culver Use bearings, hinges and expand Design Piers and abutments. Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | n and IRC standards. dges. rt | e to: | | |
| Question paper pattern: The question paper will have 5 There will be two full questions Each full question shall cover the The students shall answer five question is answered in modul question answer in each module | s (with a maximum of three he topics as a module full questions, selecting on les, best answer will be co | e subdivisions, e full question | if necessary) from from each modul | e. If more than one |
| Text Books: Johnson Victor. D, "Essentials of B N Krishna Raju, "Design of Bridges T R Jagadeesh and M A Jayaram, " | s, Oxford and IBH publishi | ng company | | |

- Jain and Jaikrishna, "Plain and Reinforced Concrete", Vol.2., Nem Chand Brothers. Standard specifications and code of practice for road bridges, IRC section I,II, III and IV. "Concrete Bridges", The Concrete Association of India
- 1. 2. 3.

| | le: Ground Water & Hydraulics | | |
|--|--|-------------------|--|
| [As per Choice | Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme |] | |
| | SEMESTER:VII | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV742 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS – 03 | 3 Tota | Marks-100 |
| Course objectives: This course will enable studer | its | | |
| 1. To characterize the properties of ground water | and aquifers. | | |
| 2. To quantify the ground water flow. | | | |
| 3. To locate occurrence of ground water and aug | nent ground water resources. | | |
| 4. To synthesize ground water development meth | ods. | | |
| Modules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | <u> </u> |
| Introduction: Importance, vertical distribution of different types of rocks and soils, definitions-aquit confined and Unconfined aquifers. | | 7 hours | L ₁ , L ₂ |
| Module -2 | | | |
| Fundamentals of Ground Water Flow: Aquifer specific retention, porosity, storage coefficient, de law, hydraulic conductivity, coefficient of permeat transmissibility, permeability in isotropic, unisotro dimensional flow: cases with recharge. | rivation of the expression, Darcy's bility and intrinsic permeability, | 8 Hours | L ₂ , L ₃ |
| Module -3 | | | • |
| Well Hydraulics: Steady Flow, Radial flow in compumping test Unsteady Flow, General equation, de and Jacob method, Chow's method, solution of un aquifers (only introduction), interference of well, i | erivation; thesis method, Cooper steady flow equations, leaky | 10 Hours | L ₂ , L ₃ , L ₄ |
| Module -4 | | | |
| Ground Water Exploration: Seismic method, ele physical techniques, electrical logging, radioactive and fluid logging. | | 7 Hours | L ₂ , L ₃ |
| Module -5 | | | |
| Ground Water Development: Types of wells, me design, dug wells, pumps for lifting water, workin Conjunctive use, necessity, techniques and econom | g principles, power requirement, | 8 Hours | L ₂ , L ₃ |

- 1. find the characteristics of aquifers.
- 2. estimate the quantity of ground water by various methods.
- 3. locate the zones of ground water resources.
- 4. select particular type of well and augment the ground water storage.

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge

Problem analysis

Interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks

There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module.

Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. H.M. Raghunath, "Ground Water", Wiley Eastern Publication, New Delhi.
- 2. K. Todd, "Ground Water Hydrology", Wiley and Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. Bower. H., "Ground Water Hydrology" McGraw Hill, New Delhi.

- 1. Garg Satya Prakash, "Ground Water and Tube Wells", Oxford and IBH, New Delhi.
- 2. W. C. Walton, "Ground Water Resources and Evaluation" McGraw Hill, Delhi.
- 3. Michel, D. M., Khepar, S. D., Sondhi, S. K., "Water Wells and Pumps" McGraw Hill, Delhi.

| | Title: Design Concept of noice Based Credit Syster SEMESTER:VII | n (CBCS) s | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Subject Code | 15CV743 | IA | A Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | | xam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 CREDI | | xam Hours otal Marks- 100 | 03 |
| Course Objectives: This course will enable learn the importance of sanitation, do Understand the concepts of heat, ven Develop technical and practical know | le students to mestic water supply, plun tilation and air conditioni | nbing and fing | | Revised |
| Modu | les | | Teaching Hours | Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Water Supply, Drainage and Solid Was Water requirements for different types of impurities, water saving practices and their mains, sump and storage tank, types and s multistoried buildings. Material, types of the bathroom- taps -quarter turn, half turn, cent hand shower Rainwater harvesting to inclu- sizes of rainwater pipes and typical detail Principles of drainage, surface drainage, st storm water over flow chambers, methods Approaches for solid waste management, from buildings. On-site processing and dis Module -2 | buildings, simple method r potential Service conne- izes of pipes, special insta ixtures and fitting for a co- ramic, foam flow etc, hot ide roof top harvesting, ty of a water harvesting pit hape and sizes of drains a of laying and construction Solid wastes collection ar | ction from allation in ontemporar water mixe ype of spout nd sewers, n of sewers | y er, ^{is,} 8 hours | L1,L2 |
| Heat Ventilation and Air Conditioning Behaviour of heat propagation, thermal in of thermal conductivity. General metho insulation of roofs, exposed walls. Ventila of ventilation. Principles of air conditionin ducting and distribution, Essentials of air- Module -3 | sulating materials and the ds of thermal insulation tion: Definition and nece ng, Air cooling, Different | : Thern ssity, syster | nal 8 Hours | L1,L2 |
| Electrical and Fire Fighting Services: Electrical systems, Basics of electricity, devices in electrical installation, Earthin Specifications. Electrical installations in b Wiring systems and their choice, plannin, and distribution boards, Principles of illur Classification of buildings based on occup Standard fire, Fire fighting, protection and and different methods of fighting fire., Combustibility of materials, Structural ele routes and elements, planning and design. detector, smoke detectors, fire dampers, fi Provisions of NBC. Module -4 | ng for safety, Types of uildings, Types of wires, g electrical wiring for bui nination, bancy, causes of fire and s l fire resistance, Firefighti means of escape, alarn ments and fire resistance, Wet risers, dry risers, spi | earthing, I lding, Main pread of fir ing equipmons, etc., Fire escap | SI re, 8 Hours ent e | L1,L2,L3 |
| Plumbing and Fire Fighting Layout of Application of above studies in preparing residential and public buildings, Fire fight smoke detectors / sprinklers, etc. | layout and details - Plum | | of 8 Hours | L2,L3 |

| Module -5 | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Engineering Services: engineering services in a building as a system, Lifts, | | | | |
| escalators, cold and hot water systems, waste water systems and electrical | | | | |
| systems. | | g 16 marks n module. If more than one g one full question publishing Co. Lto | | |
| Pumps and Machineries: Reciprocating, Centrifugal, Deep well, Submersible, | | | | |
| Automatic pumps, Sewerage pumps, Compressors, Vacuum pump – their | | | | |
| selection, installation and maintenance - Hot water boilers - Classification and | | | | |
| types of lifts, lift | 8 Hours | L1,L2,L3 | | |
| codes, rules structural provision: escalators, their uses, types and sizes, safety | | | | |
| norms to be adopted – Social features required for physically handicapped and | | | | |
| elderly, DC/AC motors, Generators, | | | | |
| Building Maintenance: Preventive and protective maintenance, Scheduled and | | | | |
| contingency maintenance planning, M.I.S. for building maintenance. | | | | |
| Maintenance standards. Economic maintenance decisions. | | | | |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to: | | | | |
| 1. Describe the basics of house plumbing and waste water collection and disposa | ıl. | | | |
| 2. Discuss the safety and guidelines with respect to fire safety. | | | | |
| 3. Describe the issues with respect to quantity of water, rain water harvesting and | d roof top harvestin | ng. | | |
| 4. Understand and implement the requirements of thermal comfort in buildings | | | | |
| Program Objectives: | | | | |
| Engineering knowledge | | | | |
| Problem analysis | | | | |
| Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | | | |
| The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each ful | l question carrying | g 16 marks | | |
| There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if new | cessary) from each | module. | | |
| Each full question shall cover the topics as a module | • / | | | |
| The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question fr | om each module. | If more than on | | |
| question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award | | | | |
| answer in each module. | c | 1 | | |
| REFERENCE BOOKS | | | | |
| 1. National Building Code | | | | |
| 2. Charangith shah, Water supply and sanitary engineering, Galgotia publishers. | | | | |
| B. Kamala & DL Kanth Rao, Environmental Engineering, Tata McGraw Hill publishing co. Ltd. | | | | |
| 4. Technical teachers Training Institute (Madras), Environmental Engineering, T | ata McGraw Hill J | publishing Co. Lt | | |
| 5. M.David Egan, Concepts in Building Fire Safety. | | | | |
| 6. O.H.Koenigsberger, "Manual of Tropical Housing and Building", Longman C | Froup United King | dom | | |
| 7. V.K.Jain, Fire Safety In Building 2edition, New Age International Publishers | | | | |
| 8. E.G.Butcher, Smoke control in Fire-safety Design. | | | | |
| 9. E.R.Ambrose, Heat pumps and Electric Heating, John and Wiley and Sons Ind | e, New York | | | |
| 10 Handbook for Building Engineers in Metric systems NBC New Delhi | | | | |

10. Handbook for Building Engineers in Metric systems, NBC, New Delhi

| As per | Course Title: Structural Choice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | m (CBCS) sche | eme] | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV744 | IA M | larks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS | 5-03 | | Marks- 100 | |
| Course Objectives: This course will en | able students to; | | | |
| Understand the behaviour of structumachine vibration and ambient vibr Basic understanding of structural and Understand response of a single deg Techniques. | ation alysis and knowledge of e | ngineering math | nematics. | - |
| Mod | lules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Introduction: Introduction to structur Basic definitions, vibration of SDOF undamped, Damped, Free vibrations, eq decrement | F (Single Degree of Free | dom) systems, | 08 hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Forced vibrations of SDOF system, Resp subjected to harmonic loading, respon- excitation, Duhamel's integral, response load factor, response spectrum. | ise to SDOF subject to | harmonic base | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | | | |
| Free vibration of MDOF (Multi Degree | Freedom System). Natural | frequencies. | | |
| Normal modes, Orthogonality of normal modeled as MDOF systems. Free vibrati | modes, Eigen Values She | - | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 | | | | |
| Forced vibrations, Motion of shear be Response to shear buildings, Base motion Damped motion of shear buildings, E uncoupled damped equations, Condition | on, Harmonic fixed excitat | ion. | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 | | | | |
| Dynamic analysis of base stuffiness mat formulation, Equations of motion. | rices, Lumped mass and co | onsistent mass | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this c 1. Apply knowledge of mathema vibratory systems and solving f 2. Basic understanding of fundamentary interpret dynamic analysis results 3. Apply structural dynamics theorem Program Objectives: | tics, science, and engine or the free and forced resp ental analysis methods for lts for design, analysis and | ering by devel onse. dynamic system research purpo | ns ses | |
| Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | | | | |
| • | | | | |
| Question paper pattern: The question paper will have 5 There will be two full questions Each full question shall cover the | (with a maximum of three topics as a module | e subdivisions, i | f necessary) from | each module. |
| The students shall answer five a question is answered in modul | | | | |

Text Books:

- Anil K Chopra, "Structural Dynamics", PHI Publications
 Mukobadhyay, "Vibrations, Structural Dynamics", Oxford IBH Publications
 Vinod Husur, "Earth Quake resistant design of building structures", WILE EASTERN India Publications

- 1. V K Mac Subramanian, "Elementary structural dynamics", Danpatra Publications
- 2. Mario Poz, "Structural Dynamics", CBS publications.
- 3. Manik A Selvam, "Structural Dynamics", Danpatra publications

| As per C | Title: Urban Transporta Choice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:VI | m (CBCS) sche | eme] | |
|--|---|---|-------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV751 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS | -04 | Total | l Marks- 100 | |
| Course Objectives: This course will ena Understand and apply basic condition Apprise about the methods of deformation planning. Understand the process of devent transportation planning problem | cepts and methods of urba lesigning, conducting and cloping an organized math | administering s | surveys to provid | solve select urba |
| 4. Excel in use of various types of Mod | | ecasting, predic | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Urban transport planning: Urbanizat problems and identification, impacts of planning process, modeling techniques in systems: urban transit problems, travel d private, para-transit transport, mass and r rails, capacity, merits and comparison coordination. | transportation, urban tran n planning. Urban mass tra emand, types of transit sys rapid transit systems, BRT | sport system ansportation stems, public, S and Metro | 08 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Data Collection And Inventories: Colle and Analysis, Study Area, Zoning, Ty Interviews, Home Interview Surveys, C Techniques, Expansion Factors, Accura Economic data – Income – Population – | ypes and Sources of Dat Commercial Vehicle Surv acy Checks, Use of Seco | a, Road Side eys, Sampling ndary Sources, | 08 Hours | L1,L2,l3 |
| Module -3 | | | | |
| Trip Generation & Distribution: UTPS Zonal Models, Category Analysis, House Commercial Trip Rates; Trip Distributio on above | ehold Models, Trip Attrac | tion models, | 08 Hours | L3,L4 |
| Module -4 | | | | |
| Trip Distribution : Gravity Models, C Iteration Models. Travel demand modeli Desire line diagram. Modal split analysis | ng: gravity model, opport | | 08 Hours | L2,L3,L4,L5 |
| | | | | |
| Module -5 Traffic Assignment: Diversion Curves; Coding, Route Properties, Path Building Assignment, Capacity Restraint Tech Equilibrium Assignment. Introduction to transportation interaction. | Criteria, Skimming Tree, miques, Reallocation of land use planning models | All-or-Nothing Assigned Vo , land use and | | urs L2,L3,L4,L5 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this co 1. Design, conduct and administer 2. Supervise the process of data transport planning | surveys to provide the dat | a required for the | · · | - |
| transport planning.3. Develop and calibrate modal spl | | | | opments. |
| 4. Adopt the steps that are necessar | ry to complete a long-term | n transportation | plan. | |
| Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis | | | | |

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Kadiyali.L.R., 'Traffic Engineering and Transportation Planning', Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Hutchinson, B.G, 'Introduction to Urban System Planning', McGraw Hill.
- 3. Khisty C.J., 'Transportation Engineering An Introduction' Prentice Hall.
- 4. Papacostas, 'Fundamentals of Transportation Planning', Tata McGraw Hill.

- 1. Mayer M and Miller E, 'Urban Transportation Planning: A decision oriented Approach', McGraw Hill.
- 2. Bruton M.J., 'Introduction to Transportation Planning', Hutchinson of London.
- 3. Dicky, J.W., 'Metropolitan Transportation Planning', Tata McGraw Hill.

| | ourse Title: Prefabricat Choice Based Credit Syste SEMESTER:V | em (CBCS) sche | eme] | |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV752 | IA M | larks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exan | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exan | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS | | Tota | l Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course will enal Understand modular construction, i Design prefabricated elements Understand construction methods. | | n | | |
| Мо | dules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| INTRODUCTION Need for prefabrication–Principle Standarization–Systems–Production–Tra Module -2 | | coordination- | 08 hours | L1,L2 |
| PREFABRICATED COMPONENTS Behaviour of structural components–L of roof and floor slabs–Wall panels –Columns–Shear walls | arge panel construction | s–Construction | 08 Hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -3 DESIGN PRINCIPLES Disuniting of structures-Design of cross of material used–Problems in design bec –Allowance for joint deformation. Module -4 | | cy | 08 Hours | L2,L3 |
| JOINT IN STRUCTURAL MEMBERS Joints for different structural connection expansion joints | s–Dimensions and detail | ing–Design of | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 DESIGN FOR ABNORMAL LOADS Progressive collapse–Code provisions–E abnormal effects such as earthquakes, cy progressive collapse. | | | 10 Hours | L2,L3 |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this c Use modular construction, industria Design prefabricated elements Design some of the prefabricated ele Use the knowledge of the construction Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis | alised construction | | buildings | |
| Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Question paper pattern:The question paper will have 5 modeThere will be two full questions (withEach full question shall cover the topThe students shall answer five full qquestion is answered in modules, beaanswer in each module.Text Books: | h a maximum of three su pics as a module uestions, selecting one fu st answer will be conside | bdivisions, if ne ll question from | cessary) from eac each module. If r | h module. nore than one |
| CBRI, Building materials and composition of the compositi | Rehat D.R.," Knowledge ., 1994 te construction", Vol.I, II | and III, Bauver | ag, GMBH,1976. | |
| 2. "Structural design manual", Precast concrete, Netherland Betor Verlag, 2 | | lls, Society for th | ne studies in the u | se of precast |

| Subject Code Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS -03 Course Objectives: This course will enable s 1. Investigate the cause of deterioration of co 2. Strategise different repair and rehabilitation 3. Evaluate the performance of the materials Modules | tudents to; oncrete structures. on of structures. for repair | IA M Exan Exan | arks n Marks n Hours I Marks- 100 | 20 80 03 |
|--|--|---|---|---|
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS -03 Course Objectives: This course will enable s 1. Investigate the cause of deterioration of co 2. Strategise different repair and rehabilitation 3. Evaluate the performance of the materials Modules | 03 40 students to; poncrete structures. on of structures. for repair | Exan Exan | n Marks n Hours | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours CREDITS -03 Course Objectives: This course will enable s 1. Investigate the cause of deterioration of cc 2. Strategise different repair and rehabilitation 3. Evaluate the performance of the materials Modules | 40 tudents to; oncrete structures. on of structures. for repair | Exan | n Hours | |
| CREDITS –03 Course Objectives: This course will enable s 1. Investigate the cause of deterioration of co 2. Strategise different repair and rehabilitatio 3. Evaluate the performance of the materials Modules | tudents to; oncrete structures. on of structures. for repair | | | 03 |
| Course Objectives: This course will enable s 1. Investigate the cause of deterioration of cc 2. Strategise different repair and rehabilitation 3. Evaluate the performance of the materials Modules | tudents to; oncrete structures. on of structures. for repair | 1014 | 19141K5- 100 | |
| Modules | . | | | |
| | | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| General : Introduction and Definition for Reprehabilitation. Physical and Chemical Cause structures, Evaluation of structural damages to due to earthquake. Module -2 | es of deterioration | of concrete | 08 hours | L1,L2 |
| | D 11 | | | |
| Damage Assessment: Purpose of assessment: damage, Evaluation of surface and structural of procedure, destructive, non-destructive and se | cracks, Damage assess | sment | 08 Hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -3 | | | | |
| Influence on Serviceability and Durability: chemicals, wear and erosion, Design and mechanism, Effects of cover thickness and protection, corrosion inhibitors, corrosion resi protection. Module -4 | d construction errors, l cracking, methods | , corrosion of corrosion | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Maintenance and Retrofitting Techniques: Maintenance and importance of Maintenance structural members i.e., column and beams by bonding(ERB) technique, near surface mounter tensioning, Section enlargement and guidel existing building | Need for retrofitting, Jacketing technique, ed (NSM) technique, | retrofitting of Externally External post- | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 | | | 1 | |
| Materials for Repair and Retrofitting: Artif CFRP, GFRP, AFRP and natural fiber like Sis Resin, Special concretes and mortars, concrete accelerated strength gain, Techniques for Rep coating for rebar during repair foamed concre concrete, Gunite and Shot Crete Epoxy inj shoring and underpinning | sal and Jute. Adhesive e chemicals, special el air: Rust eliminators a te, mortar and dry pac | like, Epoxy lements for and polymers k, vacuum | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this course. Understand the cause of deterioration of a Able to assess the damage for different ty Summarize the principles of repair and re Recognize ideal material for different rep | concrete structures. pe of structures chabilitation of structu | res | 1 | |
| Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | | | | |
| Question paper pattern: The question paper will have 5 modu There will be two full questions (with Each full question shall cover the top The students shall answer five full question is answered in modules, be | h a maximum of three bics as a module uestions, selecting one | subdivisions, i e full question | f necessary) from | each module. e. If more than or |

| T | ext Books: |
|----|--|
| | 1. Sidney, M. Johnson, "Deterioration, Maintenance and Repair of Structures" |
| | 2. Denison Campbell, Allen & Harold Roper, "Concrete Structures - Materials, Maintenance and Repair"- |
| | Longman Scientific and Technical. |
| | Reference Books: |
| 3. | R.T.Allen and S.C. Edwards, "Repair of Concrete Structures"-Blakie and Sons |
| | Raiker R.N., "Learning for failure from Deficiencies in Design, Construction and Service"- R&D Center (SDCPL). |

| | SEMESTER:VI | | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| Subject Code | 15CV754 | I IA M | larks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exan | n Marks | 80 |
| Fotal Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS –03 Course Objectives: This course will enable s | | Tota | l Marks- 100 | |
| Create an understanding of the latest tech Analyze the concept of RE so as to ascer Understand the different reinforcing mate Understand design concepts of different RE soil bed. | tain stability of RE st erials that can be used | ructures; efficiently in s | y concepts of Fou | Revised |
| Modules | | | Teaching Hours | Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Basics of Reinforced Earth Construction: Components, Mechanism and Concept, Act reinforced earth Construction, Sandwich tech Geosynthetics and Their Functions: H developments, manufacturing processwover Classification based on materials type – Meta Man-made, Geosynthetics Properties and Tests on Materials Pr Mechanical, Hydraulic, Endurance and De Evaluation of properties Module -2 | lvantages and Disady nique for clayey soil. listorical developme a &non-woven, Raw allic and Non-metallic roperties – Physical | vantage of nts, Recent materials – , Natural and , Chemical, | 08 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| | | | 1 | |
| Design of Reinforced Earth Retaining W retaining wall, Internal and external stabili design problems Soil Nailing Techniques: Concept, Advant techniques, comparison of soil nailing wit nailing, Construction sequence, Component precautions to be taken Module -3 | ty, Selection of mate tages & limitations of h reinforced soil, m | erials, Typical of soil nailing ethods of soil | 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3,L4 |
| | | C C 1 | 1 | |
| Design of Reinforced Earth Foundations Determination of force induced in reinforce surface, tension failure and pull out resistance Bearing capacity improvement in soft soils, C | cement ties – Locati e, length of tie and its | on of failure | 08 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |
| Module -4 | | | - <u></u> | |
| Geosynthetics for Roads and Slopes: Road Permanent roads, Role of Geosynthetic in enh mud pumping, Enhancing properties of subgr Causes for slope failure, Improvement of slop Drainage requirements, Construction techniq Checking Problems on Reinforced Slopes | nancing properties of r rade, Design requirem pe stability with Geos | oad, control of ents Slopes – ynthetic, | 08 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |
| Module -5 | | | 1 | |
| GEOSYNTHETICS - FILTER, DRAIN A Conventional granular filter design criteria, C requirements, Drain and filter properties, Des Geosynthetic permeability, anticlogging, surv Numerical Problems) Landfills – Typical design of Landfills – Lan Barrier walls for existing landfills and abando Problems) | Geosyntheticfilter desi sign criteria – soilreter vivability and durabili dfill liner & cover, EI | gn ntion, ty (No PA Guidelines, | 08 Hours | L2,L3,L4 |

- 1. identify, formulate reinforced earth techniques that are suitable for different soils and in different structures;
- 2. understand the laboratory testing concepts of Geosynthetics
- 3. design RE retaining structures and Soil Nailing concepts
- 4. Determine the load carrying capacity of Foundations resting on RE soil bed.
- 5. asses the use of Geosynthetics in drainage requirements and landfill designs

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data

Interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Koerner. R.M, "Design with Geosynthetics", Prince Hall Publications
- 2. Koerner. R.M. &Wesh, J.P, "Construction and Geotechnical Engineering using synthetic fabrics", Wiley Inter Science, NewYork,.
- 3. SivakumarBabu G. L., "An introduction to Soil Reinforcement and Geosynthetics", Universities Press, Hyderabad
- 4. Swami Saran, "Reinforced Soil and its Engineering Applications", I. K. International Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi
- 5. Venkattappa Rao, G., & Suryanarayana Raju., G. V.S, "Engineering with Geosynthetics", Tata McGraw Hill publishing Company Limited., New Delhi.

- 1. Jones, "Earth reinforcement and Soil structure", CJEP Butterworths, London
- 2. Ingold, T.S. & Millar, K.S, "Geotextile Hand Book", Thomas, Telford, London.
- 3. Hidetoshi Octial, Shigenori Hayshi& Jen Otani, "Earth Reinforcement Practices", Vol. I, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam
- 4. Bell F.G, "Ground Engineer's reference Book", Butterworths, London
- 5. Ingold, T.S, "Reinforced Earth", Thomas, Telford, London.
- 6. Sarsby R W- Editor, "Geosynthetics in Civil Engineering", Woodhead Publishing Ltd & CRC Press, 2007

| Subject Code | SEMESTER:VII 15CVL76 | IA M | arks | 20 |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 1I+2P | | Marks | 80 |
| Fotal Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | | Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS -02 | Total | Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable s To learn different methods of water & w To conduct experiments to determine the To determine the degree and type of treations To understand the environmental signification | vaste water quality e concentrations of water and atment | | | rtice |
| Experimen | ts | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| 1. Determination of pH, Acidity and A | lkalinity | | 02 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| 2. Determination of Calcium, Magnesi | um and Total Hardness. | | 02 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| Determination of Dissolved Oxygen Determination of BOD. | | | 02 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| 5. Determination of Chlorides | | | 01 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| 6. Determination of percentage of avai Determination of Residual Chlorine | lable chlorine in bleaching po | owder, | 01 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| I) Total Solids, II) Suspended Solids, III) Dissolved Solids, IV) Volatile Solids, Fixed Solid V) Settle able Solids. 8. Determination of Turbidity by Neph 9. Determination of Optimum Dosage | elometer of Alum using Jar test appara | | 02 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| 10. Determination of sodium and potass | ium using flame photometer. | | 01 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| Determination Nitrates by spectroph Determination of Iron & Manganese | | | 01 Class | L1,L2,L3 |
| 13. Determination of COD. | | | Demonstration | L1,L2,L3 |
| 14. Air Quality Monitoring (Ambient pollution) | , stack monitoring , Indoor | air : | Demonstration | L1,L2,L3 |
| 15. Determination of Sound by Sound le | evel meter at different location | l | Demonstration | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course Outcomes: After studying this course. Acquire capability to conduct experiment Compare the result with standards and d Determine type of treatment, degree of t Identify the parameter to be analyzed for Program Objectives: Evaluation of the test results and assessed Train student to undertake student project | ts and estimate the concentrati iscuss based on the purpose of reatment for water and waste r the student project work in es the impact on water and wa | of analy water. enviror | sis. nmental stream. er treatment. | ineering. |
| Question paper pattern: Two experiments shall be asked from One experiment to be conducted and | | write d | etailed procedure. | |
| Reference Books: Lab Manual, ISO 14001 Environmental disposal Clair Sawyer and Perry McCarty and Ge McGraw-Hill Series in Civil and Enviro | Management, Regulatory Sta ene Parkin, "Chemistry for Er | ndards | for Drinking Water | - |

| | per Choice Based Credit System (CI SEMESTER:VII | | | |
|--|--|------------|-------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CVL77 | IA N | larks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 (1I+2D) | Exar | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exar | n Hours | 03 |
| | CREDITS – | 02 Tota | l Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course will | | | | |
| 1. Be aware of the Scale Factor | | | | |
| 2. Draft the detailing of RC an | d Steel Structural member. | | 1 | 1 |
| Ν | Aodules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Detailing of RCC Struct | tures | | | |
| Beams – Simply supported, Slab – One way, Two way a Staircase – Doglegged Cantilever Retaining wall Counter Fort Retaining wall Circular Water Tank, Rectar Module -2 Detailing of Steel Struct | nd One-way continuous. ngular Water Tank. | | 20 hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| | n, Beam to Column by Bolted and V | Valdad | | |
| Connections. 2. Built-up Columns with lacir | ngs and battens bases with bolted and welded conn olted | | 20 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying th | is course students will be able to: | | | |
| Prepare detailed working dr | | | | |
| Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | |
| Question paper pattern: | | | | |
| Two questions shall be aske | | | | |
| | answered from each Module. | | | |
| Each question carries 40 ma | rks. | | | |
| Text Books: | Design and Drawing of Deinferred | Consta | and Stacl" IT- | ongita Dress |
| | Design and Drawing of Reinforced Design and Drawing – Concrete St | | | |
| Reference Books: | | | - | |
| | einforcement and Detailing, Bureau | | | |
| IS 13920:2016, Ductile Design A Code Of Practice, Bureau of In | nd Detailing Of Reinforced Concre | te Structu | res Subjected To | Seismic Forces |

- Code Of Practice, Bureau of Indian Standard

| Course Title: Quantity Surveying and Contra As per Choice Based Credit System (CBC SEMESTER:VIII | cts Management (S) scheme | |
|---|---|--|
| Subject Code 15CV81 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week 04 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours 50 | Exam Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS -04 | Total Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course will enable students to; 1. Estimate the quantities of work, develop the bill of quantities and arrive 2. Understand and apply the concept of Valuation for Properties 3. Understand, Apply and Create the Tender and Contract document. Modules | Teaching B | ring Project Revised loom's axonomy |
| | | RBT) Level |
| Module -1 Quantity Estimation for Building; study of various drawing attached v estimates, important terms, units of measurements, abstract, Types of estim Approximate, detailed, supplementary and revised, Estimation of build Short wall and long wall method - centre line method. Estimate of R.C.C structures including Slab, beam, column , footings, with bending schedule. | ates - ing - 10 hours | L2,L3 |
| Module -2 | | |
| Estimate of Steel truss, manhole and septic tanks. Quantity Estimation for Roads: Road estimation, earthwork fully in banking cutting, partly cutting and partly Filling, Detailed estimate and cost analysis roads. | | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -3 | | |
| essentials in specifications, general and detail specifications of different ite works in buildings, Analysis of Rates : Factors Affecting Cost of Civil Works , Concept of Di Cost , Indirect Cost and Project Cost Rate analysis and preparation of bills, Data analysis of rates for various item Works, Sub-structure components, Rate analysis for R.C.C. slabs, columns beams. | rect 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module-4 | | |
| Contract Management-Tender and its Process: Invitation to tender, Prequalification, administrative approval & Technical sanction. Bid submis and Evaluation process. Contract Formulation: covering Award of contract letter of intent, letter of acceptance and notice to proceed. Features / element standard Tender document (source: PWD / CPWD / International Competi Bidding – NHAI / NHEPC / NPC). Law of Contract as per Indian Contract act 1872, Types of Contract, Entire contract, Lump sum contract, Item rate, % rate, Cost plus with Target, Labo EPC and BOT, Sub Contracting. Contract Forms : FIDIC contract Forms, CPWD, NHAI, NTPC, NHEPC Module -5 | et, tt s of tive 10 Hours e pur, | L1,L2,L3 |
| Contract Management-Post award :Basic understanding on defin | itions | |
| Performance security, Mobilization and equipment advances, Secured Adva Suspension of work, Time limit for completion, Liquidated damages and be measurement and payment, additions and alterations or variations and devia breach of contract, Escalation, settlement of account or final payment, c Delay's and Compensation, Disputes & its resolution mechanism, Cor management and administration Valuation: Definitions of terms used in valuation process, Cost, Estimate, and its relationship, Capitalized value. Concept of supply and demand in re to properties (land, building, facilities'), freehold and lease hold, Sinking depreciation–methods of estimating depreciation, Outgoings, Processand methods of valuation : Rent fixation, valuation for mortgage, valuation of la | ance, onus, ations, laims, ntract Value spect fund, d | L1,L2,L3 |

- 1. Prepare detailed and abstract estimates for roads and building.
- 2. Prepare valuation reports of buildings.
- 3. Interpret Contract document's of domestic and international construction works

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge

Problem analysis Interpretation of data

interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Datta B.N., "Estimating and costing", UBSPD Publishing House, New Delhi
- 2. B.S. Patil, "Civil Engineering Contracts and Estimates", Universities Press
- 3. M. Chakraborthi; "Estimation, Costing and Specifications", Laxmi Publications
- 4. MORTH Specification for Roads and Bridge Works IRC New Delhi

- 1. Kohli D.D and Kohli R.C, "Estimating and Costing", 12 th Edition, S.Chand Publishers, 2014.
- 2. Vazirani V.N and Chandola S.P, " Estimating and costing", Khanna Publishers, 2015.
- 3. Rangwala, C. "Estimating, Costing and Valuation", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 2015.
- 4. Duncan Cartlidge, "Quantity Surveyor's Pocket Book", Routledge Publishers, 2012.
- 5. Martin Brook, "Estimating and Tendering for Construction Work", A Butterworth-Heinemann publishers, 2008.
- 6. Robert L Peurifoy, Garold D. Oberlender, "Estimating Construction Costs" 5ed, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi
- 7. David Pratt, "Fundamentals of Construction Estimating" 3ed,
- 8. PWD Data Book ,CPWD Schedule of Rates (SoR). and NH SoR Karnataka
- 9. FIDIC Contract forms
- 10. B.S. Ramaswamy "Contracts and their Management" 3ed , Lexis Nexis (a division of Reed Elsevier India Pvt Ltd)

| | le: Design of Pre Stress Choice Based Credit Syst SEMESTER:V | em (CBCS) sche | | |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV82 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 04 | Exan | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 50 | | n Hours | 03 |
| CREDITS | | | Marks- 100 | |
| Course objectives: This course will enabl | e students to learn Desig | n of Pre Stressed | Concrete Elemen | its |
| Mod | lules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| Introduction and Analysis of Members Prestressing - Advantages - Limitation devices - Materials - Mechanical Prope strength steel - Stress-Strain curve for Hi Analysis of members at transfer - Stress of reinforced concrete and prestressed concre concept - Kern point -Pressure line. | s –Prestressing systems rties of high strength o gh strength concrete. concept - Comparison of | behavior of | 10 hours | L1,L2 |
| Module -2 | | | | |
| Losses in Prestress, Loss of Prestress Anchorage slip, Creep of concrete, Shrint - Total Loss. Deflection and Crack Width Calculations Deflection due to prestressing force -To Limits of span-to-effective depth ratio -C crack width. Module -3 | kage of concrete and Rel s of Deflection due to otal deflection - Limits | axation of steel gravity loads - of deflection - | 10 Hours | L1,L2 |
| Design of Sections for Flexure: Analy Preliminary Design - Final Design for Ty | | imate strength - | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 | Commonanta of shoon no | istores Modes | T | 1 |
| Design for Shear: Analysis for shear - of Failure - Limit State of collapse for she | | | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 | | | | |
| Anchorage zone stresses and design of Composite Sections: Types of composite sections - Deflection –Flexural and shear | e construction - Analysis | | 10 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this co 1. Understand the requirement of Pa 2. Analyse the stresses encountered 3. Understand the effectiveness of t 4. Capable of analyzing the PSC ele 5. Design PSC beam for different re Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | urse, students will be ab SC members for present in PSC element during he design of PSC after s ement and finding its eff | le to: scenario. transfer and at w tudying losses | orking. | |
| Question paper pattern: The question paper will have 5 There will be two full questions Each full question shall cover the The students shall answer five fu question is answered in module question answer in each module. | (with a maximum of three e topics as a module all questions, selecting c as, best answer will be | e subdivisions, i ne full question | f necessary) from from each modul | e. If more than o |

Text Books:

- 1. Krishna Raju, N. "Prestressed Concrete", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi 2006
- 2. Krishna Raju. N., "Pre-stressed Concrete Problems and Solutions", CBS Publishers and Distributors, Pvt.Ltd., New Delhi.
- 3. Rajagopalan N, "Pre stressed Concrete", Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi

- 1. Praveen Nagarajan, "Advanced Concrete Design", Person
- 2. P. Dayaratnam, "Prestressed Concrete Structures", Oxford & IBH-Pubs Company, Delhi, 5th Edition
- 3. Lin T Y and Burns N H, 'Design of Pre stressed Concrete Structures' , John Wiley and Sons, New York
- 4. Pundit G S and Gupta S P, "Pre stressed Concrete", C B S Publishers, New Delhi
- 5. IS: 1343: Indian Standard code of practice for Prestressed concrete, BIS, New Delhi.
- 6. IS: 3370-Indian Standard code of practice for concrete structures for storage of liquids, BIS, New Delhi

| | e: Earthquake Resistant Designoice Based Credit System (CBC | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| | SEMESTER:VIII | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV831 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 CREDITS -03 | Exam Hours Total Marl | 03 |
| Fundamentals of engineering seisi Irregularities in building which ar Different methods of computation Earthquake resistant design requir Relevant clauses of IS codes of practice | mology e detrimental to its earthquake p seismic lateral forces for frame ements for RCC and Masonry st | d and masonry structures ructures | |
| Modu | les | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Engineering Seismology: Terminologies Causes of Earthquakes; Theory of plate faults; Classification of Earthquakes; consequences; Types and characteristics intensity of earthquakes; local site e characteristics: Amplitude, frequency and (Problems on computation of wave velocity of earthquake) Module -2 | e tectonics; Types and charact Major past earthquakes and of seismic waves; Magnitud ffects; Earthquake ground m duration; Seismic zoning map o | eristics their e and 08 hours otion f India; | L1,L2,L3 |
| Response Spectrum: Basics of structural SDOF system; Effect of frequency of inpu evaluation of response of SDOF system (I Response spectrum: Definition, constru Elastic design spectrum. Module -3 | it motion and Resonance; Nume Linear acceleration method), Ear | rical thquake 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Seismic Performance of Buildings and (of damages to building observed during mass irregularity; stiffness irregularity; Torsional irregularity and its consequence load path; Architectural aspects of earth resistant systems. Seismic design philosop seismic design methods. Module -4 | g past earthquakes; Plan irregu Concept of soft and weak s; configuration problems; conti quake resistant buildings; Later | larities; storey; nuous 08 Hours ral load | L1,L2,L3 |
| Determination of Design Lateral Forces dynamic analysis procedure. Step by step buildings using Equivalent static lateral methods (maximum of 4 storeys and with | procedures for seismic analysis force method and response sp | of RC | L2,L3,L4 |
| Module -5 Earthquake Resistant Analysis and Des of RC frame structures, Ductility in Re Reinforced Concrete Beams, Seismic D column, Concept of weak beam-strong Joints to enhance ductility, Detailing as buildings Earthquake Resistant Design of M Unreinforced, Reinforced, Infill Masonr Bands, elastic properties of structural Recommendations for Improving perfor earthquakes; Retrofitting of Masonry build | einforced Concrete, Design of besign of Ductile Reinforced C column, Detailing of Beam-C s per IS-13920. Retrofitting of asonry Buildings: Performan y Walls, Box Action, Lintel a masonry, lateral load analy mance of Masonry Buildings | Ductile Concrete Column F RC 08 Hours ce of and sill ysis, | L2,L3,L4 |

- 1. Acquire basic knowledge of engineering seismology
- 2. Develop response spectra for a given earthquake time history and its implementation to estimate response of a given structure.
- 3. Understanding of causes and types of damages to civil engineering structures during different earthquake scenarios
- 4. Analyze multi-storied structures modeled as shear frames and determine lateral force distribution due to earthquake input motion using IS-1893 procedures.
- 5. Comprehend planning and design requirements of earthquake resistant features of RCC and Masonry structures thorough exposure to different IS-codes of practices.

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks

There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module.

Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. Pankaj Agarwal and Manish Shrikande, "Earthquake resistant design of structures", PHI India.
- 2. S.K. Duggal, "Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures", Oxford University Press
- 3. Anil K. Chopra, "Dynamics of Structures: Theory and Applications to Earthquake Engineering", Pearson Education, Inc.
- 4. T. K. Datta, "Seismic Analysis of Structures", John Wiley & Sons (Asia) Ltd.

Reference Books:

1. David Dowrick, "Earthquake resistant design and risk reduction", John Wiley and Sons Ltd.

- 2. C. V. R. Murty, Rupen Goswami, A. R. Vijayanarayanan & Vipul V. Mehta, "Some Concepts in Earthquake Behaviour of Buildings", Published by Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority, Government of Gujarat.
- 3. IS-13920 2016, Ductile Detailing of Reinforced Concrete Structures Subjected to Seismic Forces, BIS, New Delhi
- 4. IS-1893 2016, Indian Standard Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, Part-1, BIS, New Delhi
- 5. IS- 4326 2013, Earthquake Resistant Design and Construction of Buildings, BIS, New Delhi.
- 6. IS-13828 1993, Indian Standard Guidelines for Improving Earthquake Resistance of Low Strength Masonry Buildings, BIS, New Delhi.
- 7. IS-3935 1993, Repair and Seismic Strengthening of Buildings-Guidelines, BIS, New Delhi.

| Course | Title: Hydraulic Structures | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Based Credit System (CBCS) sch | neme] | |
| | SEMESTER:VIII | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV832 | IA Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | Exam Hours | 03 | |
| | То | tal Marks-100 | |
| Analyze and design gravity dams. Find the cross-section of earth dam and estima Design spillways and aprons for diversion wor Design CD works and chose appropriate canal | ks. | | |
| Modules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | |
| Gravity Dams: Introduction, forces acting on dam principles, principal and shear stresses. Elementary a gravity dam. Drainage galleries. | | 10 hours | L2, L3 |
| Module -2 | | 1 | |
| Earth Dams: Introduction, causes of failure of ear Determination of parametric line by Casagrande's | | 7 Hours | L2, L3 |
| Module -3 | | | |
| Spillways: Types, Design of Ogee spillway, Upstr Energy dissipation devices. Diversion Headworks: Design of aprons- Bligh's Problems | - | 10 Hours | L2, L3, L4 |
| Module -4 | | | |
| Cross Drainage Works: Introduction, Type of C. for C.D works. Transition formula design of prote- aqueduct. | | 7 Hours | L2, L3 |
| Module -5 | | _ | |
| Canal Regulation Works: Introduction, Function Canal falls: Necessity and types. Canal outlets: Necessity and types. | of a regulator. | 6 Hours | L2, L3 |

- 1. Check the stability of gravity dams and design the dam.
- 2. Estimate the quantity of seepage through earth dams.
- 3. Design spillways and aprons for various diversion works.
- 4. Select particular type of canal regulation work for canal network.

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge

Problem analysis

Interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks

The questions of one 16 marks can be set, wherever required.

There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions) from each module.

Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. S. K. Garg, "Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- 2. Punmia and PandeyLal, "Irrigation and Water Power Engineering" Lakshmi Publications, New Delhi.
- 3. K. R. Arora. "Irrigation, Water Power and Water Resources Engineering" Standard Publications, New Delhi.

- 1. R. K. Sharma, "Text Book of Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures", Oxford and IBH, New Delhi.
- 2. P. N. Modi, "Irrigation, Water Resources and Water Power", Standard Book House, New Delhi.

| | Course Title: Pavement Des noice Based Credit System (CE SEMESTER:VIII | | me] | |
|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Subject Code | 15CV833 | IA M | arks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Exam | n Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Exam | 1 Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: This course will enabl | CREDITS –(| 13 | Total Marl | ks- 100 |
| Gain knowledge about the process and maintenance of pavement. Excel in the path of analysis of str Understand design concepts of fle and also the same of rigid paveme Understand the various causes lead Develop skills to perform function Modulation | ress, strain and deflection in pa xible pavement by various me ent by IRC 58-2002 ding to failure of pavement and and structural evaluation of | vement. thods (CE d remedie | SR, IRC 37-2001, s for the same. | Mcleods, Kansas |
| Module -1 Introduction: Desirable characteristics of Difference between Highway pavement and of variables, Functions of sub grade, su comparison between Rigid and flexible pa Fundamentals of Design of Pavements: Assumptions and Limitations of Boussin problems on above Module -2 | d Air field pavement, Design s b base, Base course, surface vement Stresses and deflections, Pri | trategies course, nciple, | 08 hours | L2, L3,L4 |
| Design Factors: Design wheel load, contac climatic factors, Road geometry, Subgrade Determination of ESWL by equivalent def concept, and problems on above. Flexible pavement Design: Assumptions, method, IRC Method (old), CSA method u Module -3 | e strength and drainage, ESWL flection criteria, Stress criteria, Mcleod Method, Kansas meth | concept EWL od, CBR | 08 Hours | L5,L6 |
| Flexible Pavement Failures, Maintenanc Causes, Remedial/Maintenance measur Evaluation by Visual inspection and u evaluation by Benkleman beam deflection GPR method. Design factors for runway p Airfield pavement and problems on above Module -4 | es in flexible pavements, F inevenness measurements, S method, Falling weight deflect | unctional Structural tometer, | 08 Hours | L4,L5 |
| Stresses in Rigid Pavement : Types of str Westergaard's Analysis, Modified Wester Wheel load stresses, Warping stress, Fricti chart / equations), problems on above Design of Rigid Pavement: Design of CC and Tandem axle load, Reinforcement in s Tie bars, Design factors for Runway pave pavements, problems of the above | 08 Hours | L4,L5,L6 | | |
| Module -5 | | | L | |
| Rigid Pavement Failures, Maintenance and remedial/maintenance measures in rigid Visual inspection and unevenness measure properties of subgrade, properties of co Reinforcement, Requirements of joints, contraction joint, warping joint, constructi joints | pavements, Functional evaluatements, wheel load and its rependent evaluation of the second statement o | ation by etition, pints, joint, | 08 Hours | L4,L5 |

- 1. Systematically generate and compile required data's for design of pavement (Highway & Airfield).
- 2. Analyze stress, strain and deflection by boussinesq's, burmister's and westergaard's theory.
- 3. Design rigid pavement and flexible pavement conforming to IRC58-2002 and IRC37-2001.
- 4. Evaluate the performance of the pavement and also develops maintenance statement based on site specific requirements.

Program Objectives:

Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

- 1. S K Khanna, C E G Justo, and A Veeraragavan, "Highway Engineering", Nem Chand & Brothers
- 2. L.R.Kadiyali and Dr.N.B.Lal, "Principles and Practices of Highway Engineering", Khanna publishers
- 3. Yang H. Huang, "Pavement Analysis and Design", University of Kentucky

- 1. Yoder & wit zorac , "Principles of pavement design", John Wiley & Sons.
- 2. Subha Rao, "Principles of Pavement Design".
- 3. R Srinivasa Kumar, "Pavement Design", University Press.
- 4. Relevant recent IRC codes

| | Irse Title: Advanced Found Choice Based Credit System SEMESTER:VIII | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Subject Code | 15CV834 | IA | Marks | 20 |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | 03 | Ex | kam Marks | 80 |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | 40 | Ex | kam Hours | 03 |
| Course objectives: This course will ena | | REDITS –03 | | ·ks- 100 |
| Gain knowledge of about advantheir comprehensive knowledge Develop profound understanding Develop understanding of choice Learn about cause and effect of | e acquired in basic foundatio of shallow and deep founda of foundation design param | n engineer ion analys eters | ing course (15CV53 | ng)) |
| | lules | | Teaching Hours | Revised Bloom's Taxonomy (RBT) Level |
| Module -1 | | | | |
| General bearing capacity equation – Ter: analyses, bearing capacity of footings footing, footing on layered soil, Settlem consolidation, & differential settlemer Proportioning of footings for equal settle Module -2 | according to BIS, eccentri ent of shallow Foundations: nts. Principles of design of | cally load Immediate | ed | L1,L2 |
| Design of combined footings by Rigid m trapezoidal), strap footings. Types of rat foundation, Design of raft foundation methods, Coefficient of sub-grade reacti | off OS Hours | L2,L3 | | |
| Module -3 | | | | |
| Introduction Necessity of pile foundations, Classification, Load bearing capacity of single pile by Static formula, Dynamic formula, Pile load test and Penetration tests. Introduction, Pile groups, group action of piles in sand and clay, group efficiency of piles, settlement of piles, negative skin friction, laterally loaded piles and under reamed piles. | | | up 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -4 | | | | |
| Well Foundations: Introduction, Differ Components of well foundation. Force wells. Causes and remedies of tilts and s Drilled Piers & Caissons: Introduct disadvantages of drilled piers. Design of Advantages and disadvantages of floatin | s acting on well foundation shifts. tion, construction, advanta f open, pneumatic and floatin | . Sinking ges and | of 08 Hours | L1,L2,L3 |
| Module -5 | | | | - |
| Machine Foundations: Introduction, free foundations, degrees of freedom of a blo of machine foundation, vibration analysi of natural frequency, vibration isolation | ock foundation, general crite s of a machine foundation, d | ia for desi | gn | L1,L2,L3 |
| Course outcomes: After studying this c | course, students will be able | 0: | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 1. Estimate the size of isolated and | | • | | |
| 2. Estimate the load carrying cap piles | acity and settlement of sing | e piles and | a pile groups includ | ing laterally load |
| Understand the basics of analys Understand basics of analysis a | | | - | d caissons |
| Program Objectives: Engineering knowledge Problem analysis Interpretation of data | | | | |

Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have 5 modules comprising of ten questions. Each full question carrying 16 marks There will be two full questions (with a maximum of three subdivisions, if necessary) from each module. Each full question shall cover the topics as a module

The students shall answer five full questions, selecting one full question from each module. If more than one question is answered in modules, best answer will be considered for the award of marks limiting one full question answer in each module.

Text Books:

Punmia B.C., "Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", Laxmi Publications Co., India Donald P. Coduto, "Geotechnical Engineering Principles & Practices", Prentice-hall of India Ltd, India

Murthy V.N.S., "Geotechnical Engineering: Principles and Practices of Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering", CRC Press, New York.

Reference Books:

Bowles J.E., "Foundation Analysis and Design", McGraw Hill Pub. Co. New York. Swami Saran, "Analysis and Design of Substructures", Oxford & IBH Pub. Co. Pvt. Ltd., India R.B. Peck, W.E. Hanson & T.H. Thornburn, "Foundation Engineering", Wiley Eastern Ltd., India Braja, M. Das, "Principles of Geotechnical Engineering", Cengage Learning, India Bureau of Indian Standards: IS-1904, IS-6403, IS-8009, IS-2950, IS-2911 and all other relevant codes.

| Course Title: Internship /Professional Practice | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----|--|--|--|--|
| As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] | | | | | | | |
| SEMESTER:VIII | | | | | | | |
| Subject Code | 15CV84 | IA Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week | Industry Oriented | Exam Marks | 50 | | | | |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours | Industry Oriented | Exam Hours | 03 | | | | |
| | CREDITS -02 | Total Marks- 100 | | | | | |

Course objectives: This course will enable students to get the field exposure and experience

Note: Internship /Professional Practice:

- This shall be carried out by students in industry set-up related to the construction/ materials testing laboratories/research organizations/project management consulting firms/QS and QA organizations/ planning and design offices/Professional organisations like ACCE/ICI/INSTRUCT/RMCMA/QCI, PMI, CIDC etc. and other avenues related to the civil engineering domain in consultation and approval of internship guide/HOD /internship committees of the institutions.
- 2. The professional certification programs like ACCE(I)- SMP, ICI-BMTPC certifications, NSTRUCT-certifications, CIDC certifications, RMC-QCI's RMCPCS Certification Programs, RMCMA-NRMCA'S Concrete Technologist India(CTI) programs and such similar programs by professional bodies with adequate industry exposures at sites/RMC plants can be considered as Internship /Professional Practice with due approvals from the guide/HOD /internship committees of the institutions
- 3. The industry/organisation should issue certificates of internship offer and its completion. The offer letter should clearly have the nature of work to be done by the student and the supervisor's name and duration of internship.
- 4. The student shall make a midterm and final presentation of the activities undertaken during the first 6 weeks and at the end of 12th week of internship respectively, to a panel comprising internship guide, a senior faculty from the department and head of the department. Each student should submit the internship report at the end of semester with internship certificate.
- 5. Viva-Voce examination shall be conducted by a panel of examiners consisting of internship supervisor from industry or industry professional approved by university and internship guide from the institute.
- 6. The College shall facilitate and monitor the student internship program.
- 7. The internship should be completed during vacation after VI and VII semesters.